

# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

### Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

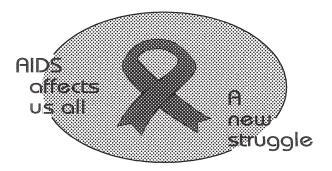
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 13

31 JANUARY 2019 31 JANUARIE 2019 31 KUMASINGANA 2019 No. 2037

### **PART 1 OF 5**

### We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

#### **CONTENTS**

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
3	KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Erf 1303, Wentworth	2037	11
4	KwaZulu Natal Land Administration Act (2/2014): Erf 149, Chatsworth	2037	12
	PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS		
3	KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Act, 2018: Nominations of persons to be appointed to the		
	KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Council	2037	13
4	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998): Notice in terms of section 25(4) of the Act: By-election Wards 88 and 91 of the eThekwini Municipality	2037	14
4	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998): Kennisgewing ingevolge	2037	14
7	artikel 25(4) van die Wet: Tussenverkiesing in Wyke 88 en 91 van die eThekwini Munisipaliteit	2037	14
5	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998); Notice in terms of section 25(4) of		
	the Act: By-election in Ward 3 of the Nongoma Municipality	2037	15
5	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998): Kennisgewing ingevolge		
	artikel 25(4) van die Wet: Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 3 van die Nongoma Munisipaliteit	2037	15
6	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998): Notice in terms of section 25(4) of		
_	the Act: By-election in Ward 22 of the Newcastle Municipality	2037	16
6	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998): Kennisgewing ingevolge		
_	artikel 25(4) van die Wet: Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 22 van die Newcastle Munisipaliteit	2037	16
7	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998): Notice in terms of section 25(4) of	0007	47
7	the Act: By-election in Ward 7 of the Umhlabuyalihngana Municipality	2037	17
7	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998): Kennisgewing ingevolge artikel 25(4) van die Wet: Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 7 van die Umhlabuyalingana Munisipaliteit	2037	17
8	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998): Notice in terms of section 25(4) of	2037	17
0	the Act: By-election in Ward 3 of the Endumeni Municipality	2037	18
8	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998): Kennisgewing ingevolge	2007	10
0	artikel 25(4) van die Wet: Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 3 van die Endumeni Munisipaliteit	2037	18
9	Amendments of Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma LM Bylaws: Rules and orders of Municipal Council and	_00.	
-	committees that was gazetted in July 2017 on Gazette No. 1846: Amendments	2037	19
3	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal	2037	20

## Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- > 24 December 2018, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 January 2019
- > 03 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 January 2019
- ▶ 10 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 January 2019
- ➤ 17 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 January 2019
- 24 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 January 2019
- ➤ 31 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 February 2019
- > 07 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 February 2019
- ➤ 14 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 February 2019
- ➤ 21 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 February 2019
- > 28 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 March 2019
- > 07 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 March 2019
- ➤ 14 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 March 2019
- > 20 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 28 March 2019
- 28 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 04 April 2019
- ➤ 04 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 April 2019
- > 11 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 April 2019
- ➤ 16 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 25 April 2019
- > 24 April, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 02 May 2019
- ➤ 02 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 May 2019
- > 09 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 May 2019
- ➤ 16 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 May 2019
- > 23 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 May 2019
- > 30 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 June 2019
- ➤ 06 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 13 June 2019
- ▶ 12 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 20 June 2019
- > 20 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 June 2019
- > 27 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 July 2019
- ➤ 04 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 July 2019
- ➤ 11 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 July 2019
- ➤ 18 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 July 2019
- > 25 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 August 2019
- > 01 August, Friday for the issue of Thursday 08 August 2019
- > 07 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 15 August 2019
- ➤ 15 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 August 2019
- 22 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 August 2019
- ➤ 29 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 September 2019
- 05 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 September 2019
- > 12 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 September 2019
- > 18 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 26 September 2019
- ➤ 26 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 October 2019
- ➤ 03 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 October 2019
- ➤ 10 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 October 2019
- > 17 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 October 2019
- ➤ 24 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 October 2019
- ➤ 31 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 November 2019
- ➤ 07 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 November 2019
- ➤ 14 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 November 2019
- ➤ 21 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 November 2019
- 28 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 December 2019
   05 December, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 December 2019
- ➤ 11 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 19 December 2019
- > 18 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 26 December 2019

### **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

### FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

#### COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

#### **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices			
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)	
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20	
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40	
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60	
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80	

#### **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

#### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	Before 10h00 on publication date	Before 10h00 on publication date
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

#### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

#### Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u>.
- 5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- 7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (Please see Quotation section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

#### **Q**UOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

#### 16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
  - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the GPW Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

#### 17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

#### COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

#### CANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

#### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

#### REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

#### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

#### LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

#### **C**USTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

#### PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

#### Proof of publication

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

#### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

#### GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

#### **NOTICE 3 OF 2019**

#### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act and Immovable Asset Management Act No 2 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I, Mr. Ravigasen Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government, hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned Provincial State property situated at Wentworth Hospital Tuck shop facility for a period of five (5) years.

Troperty Describtion FART 1505 Wentwo	1	<b>Property Description</b>	ERF 1303 Wentwort
---------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------

2. Street Address 163 Winchelsea Avenue

3. Extent 180m<sup>2</sup>

4. Title Deed T1981/1943

5. Applicable conditions The property will only be used for operating a

**Tuck-shop facility** 

6. Current Zoning Hospital

7. Improvements The Hospital facility with a tuck shop in extent of

 $180 \mathrm{m}^2$ 

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

#### Contact details

Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Mr. L. Ngcobo

Private Bag X54336 Tel. No. 031-203 2128 Durban Fax. No.031-203 2115

4000

Attention: Ms D. Fihlela

#### **NOTICE 4 OF 2019**

#### KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014 (ACT No. 2 OF 2014)

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 2014 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration Act and Immovable Asset Management Act No 2 2014 (Act No. 2 of 2014), I, Mr. Ravigasen Pillay, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government, hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned Provincial State property situated at R K Khan Hospital Tuck shop facility for a period of five (5) years.

1.	<b>Property Description</b>	ERF 149 Chatsworth
2. 3.	Street Address Extent	336 R K Khan Circle 58.75m <sup>2</sup>
4.	Title Deed	T10813/969
5.	Applicable conditions	The property will only be used for operating a Tuck-shop facility
6.	Current Zoning	Hospital
7.	Improvements	The Hospital facility with a tuck shop in extent of 58.75m <sup>2</sup>

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

#### Contact details

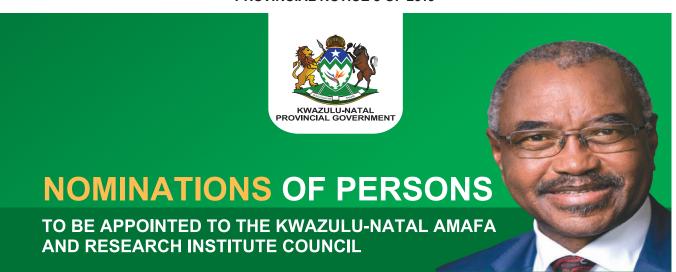
Head: Public Works Telephonic Enquiries: Mr. L. Ngcobo

Private Bag X54336 Tel. No. 031-203 2128 Durban Fax. No.031-203 2115 4000

Attention: Ms D. Fihlela

#### Provincial Notices • Provinsiale Kennisgewings

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 3 OF 2019**



The Kwazulu Natal Research Institute Council is a statutory body established in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Act, 2018, whose objects are:-

- Conducting heritage related basic and applied research in order to assist the management and preservation of heritage resources in the province
- Disseminating knowledge and solutions generated by research to relevant consumers and actors in the heritage policy implementation environment
- Ensure the identification, conservation, protection, management, and administration of heritage resources in the KwaZulu-Natal.

In terms of Section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Regulations, 2018, I hereby invite members of the heritage fraternity and the general public to nominate persons for appointment to the Kwazulu-Natal Amafa and Research Institute Council. Persons nominated for consideration should meet any of the following criteria:-

- (a) Applicable and proven research experience
- (b) Qualifications or special competence, experience and interest in the field of heritage resources
- (c) Proven knowledge or experience in the field of financial management
- (d) Proven legal knowledge and expertise
- (e) Registration as an architect with the South African Council for the Architectural Profession, domiciled in KwaZulu-Natal

Anyone wishing to nominate a person for consideration by the selection panel should submit, a letter containing the full name, address and telephone number of the nominee, explaining his/her suitability for appointment; a brief statement signed by the nominee, in which s/he agrees to the nomination; and the names of three contactable references who know the nominee.

Nominations can be forwarded to the under mentioned address; and can also be e-mailed to Miss Siphephile Masuku Telephone:- 033-3281817 (Cell 0828863821) e-mail. siphephile.masuku@kznpremier.gov.za

All nominations should reach Miss Masuku of the Heritage Chief Directorate in the Office of the Premier by the 16th of February 2019. They can also be posted to the following address:-

Miss Siphephile Masuku Heritage Chief Directorate 16 Chaterton road Invesco Centre PIETERMARITZBURG 3201

"LEADING WITH INTEGRITY TOWARDS GROWING AN INCLUSIVE ECONOMY, FOR INTEGRATED, TARGETED AND EFFECTIVE SERVICE DELIVERY TO IMPROVE QUALITY OF LIFE."



KZN Provincial Communications\_2019

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 4 OF 2019**

#### DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARDS 88 AND 91 OF THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Wards 88 and 91 of the eThekwini Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 6 March 2019 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December Two thousand and Eighteen.

#### MS N. DUBE-NCUBE, MPL

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government

#### **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 4 VAN 2019**

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

### KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYKE 88 EN 91 VAN DIE ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyke 88 en 91 van die eThekwini Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 6 Maart 2019 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 28ste dag van Desember, Tweeduisend-en-agtien.

#### MEV N DUBE-NCUBE. LUR

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

#### UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU

### ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 88 NO 91 KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 88 no 91 kuMasipala waseThekwini ngenxa yokuvela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginquma umhla zi-6 kuNdasa 2019 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-28 kuZibandlela, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalombi.

#### NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 5 OF 2019**

#### DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 3 OF THE NONGOMA MUNICIPALITY

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 3 of the Nongoma Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 6 March 2019 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December Two thousand and Eighteen.

#### MS N. DUBE-NCUBE, MPL

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government

#### **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 5 VAN 2019**

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

### KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 3 VAN DIE NONGOMA MUNISIPALITEIT

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 3 van die Nongoma Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 6 Maart 2019 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 28ste dag van Desember, Tweeduisend-en-agtien.

#### **MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

#### UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU

### ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 3 KUMASIPALA WASENONGOMA

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 3 kuMasipala waseNongoma ngenxa yokuvela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginquma umhla zi-6 kuNdasa 2019 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-28 kuZibandlela, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalombi.

#### **NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 6 OF 2019**

#### DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 22 OF THE NEWCASTLE MUNICIPALITY

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 22 of the Newcastle Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 6 March 2019 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December Two thousand and Eighteen.

#### MS N. DUBE-NCUBE, MPL

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government

#### **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 6 VAN 2019**

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

### KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 22 VAN DIE NEWCASTLE MUNISIPALITEIT

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 22 van die Newcastle Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 6 Maart 2019 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 28ste dag van Desember, Tweeduisend-en-agtien.

#### MEV N DUBE-NCUBE. LUR

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

#### UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU

### ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 22 KUMASIPALA WASENEWCASTLE

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 22 kuMasipala waseNewcastle ngenxa yokuvela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginquma umhla zi-6 kuNdasa 2019 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-28 kuZibandlela, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalombi.

#### **NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 7 OF 2019**

#### DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 7 OF THE UMHLABUYALINGANA MUNICIPALITY

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 7 of the uMhlabuyalingana Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 6 March 2019 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December Two thousand and Eighteen.

#### MS N. DUBE-NCUBE. MPL

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government

#### **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 7 VAN 2019**

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

### KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 7 VAN DIE UMHLABUYALINGANA MUNISIPALITEIT

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 7 van die uMhlabuyalingana Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 6 Maart 2019 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 28ste dag van Desember, Tweeduisend-en-agtien.

#### MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

#### UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU

#### ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 7 KUMASIPALA WASOMHLABUYALINGANA

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 7 kuMasipala wasoMhlabuyalingana ngenxa yokuvela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginquma umhla zi-6 kuNdasa 2019 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-28 kuZibandlela, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalombi.

#### NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 8 OF 2019**

#### DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

### NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 3 OF THE ENDUMENI MUNICIPALITY

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, and after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 3 of the eNdumeni Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said Ward, and that I have set 6 March 2019 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my hand at Durban this 15<sup>th</sup> day of January Two thousand and Nineteen.

#### MS N. DUBE-NCUBE, MPL

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government

#### **PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 8 VAN 2019**

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

### KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 3 VAN DIE ENDUMENI MUNISIPALITEIT

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 3 van die eNdumeni Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 6 Maart 2019 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 15de dag van Januarie, Tweeduisend-en-negentien.

#### **MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

#### UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU

### ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 3 KUMASIPALA WASENDUMENI

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 3 kuMasipala waseNdumeni ngenxa yokuvela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginquma umhla zi-6 kuNdasa 2019 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-15 kuMasingana, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalolunye.

#### NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

#### **PROVINCIAL NOTICE 9 OF 2019**

#### <u>AMENDMENTS OF DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA LM BYLAWS</u>

### RULES AND ORDERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL AND COMMITTEES THAT WAS GAZETTED IN JULY 2017 ON GAZETTE NO.1846

#### **AMENDMENTS**;

#### **Chapter 1: Definitions**

"day" means any day including a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday

#### Chapter 2: Notice to attend an Ordinary Council meeting

- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least -
  - (a) Five calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
  - (b) Two calendar days prior to a special meeting.

### PUBLIC TRANSPORT BYLAW GAZETTE NO. 1972 THAT WAS GAZETTED IN JULY 2018

#### **AMENDMENT**;

#### Chapter 4: Rank Permit for Buses, Taxi Meter, Taxis

-that buses and Mini-buses(Taxi's), shall pay an amount of R500.00 rank fee and Meter Taxis shall pay an amount of R228.00 for a business license per annum



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0091355** 

Applicant: M MIYA ID NO. 5109185380080

Association: LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE 5)

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** 

D494 NTUZUMA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE 6)

8) **Operating Licence Number:** NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

### 12.1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A

FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).

- 1.2 From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briadale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).
- 1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briadale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).

  NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

#### 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

#### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.

#### FORWARD ROUTE 1A

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. A, B OR C.

FORWARD ROUTE 1B

INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMPTO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N5, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.2 LINDELANI TO DURBAN METRO

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C. FORWARD ROUTE 1A  $\,$ 

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

#### 12.3 LINDELANI TO POINT

FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT ITNO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.

#### 12.4 LINDELANI TO PINETOWN.

FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.

2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.

#### 12.5 LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD

INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.6 LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE.

ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.7 LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.8 RETURN.

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.

#### 12.9 LINDELANI TO DURBAN.

- 1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).
- 1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).
- 1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487. ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).
- N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.

1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANDLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.

#### 12.10 LINDELANI TO POINT

INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD(R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.11 FORWARD ROUTE

3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET, ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.12 LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE.

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.13 LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE ALTERNATE

KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.14 LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3,4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **12.15** | RETURN.

7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.

RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1,1.2,OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

#### 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.

INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.

#### **12.16** | RETURN.

7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.

RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.17 DURBAN METRO TO LINDELANI

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.

#### 12.18 DURBAN METRO TO DURBAN METRO

#### ALTERNATIVELY

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0091494** 

3) Applicant: R GOVENDER ID NO. 4611090046087

**Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 3 HIGH STREET VERULAM, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4340

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 UMDLOTI TO DURBAN.

> FROM APPROVED RANK ON M27 (PREVIOUSLY ROAD 96) AT CALTEX GARAGE, M27 TO AN ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH, LEFT M4 SOUTH UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD ON-RAMP M4 SOUTH TO DURBAN. RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, BECOMING LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN, LEFT FIELD STREET, RIGHT OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT M4, HENCE ALONG THE SAME WAY IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION.

12.2 WATERLOO TO DURBAN.

> A) FROM AN APPROVED RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANOT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO ROAD M27, M24 OFF RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TAXI RANK.

B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD TO ROAD 20250, LOVISA ROAD, ROAD 20214, STIFANOT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113; LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108. ON M27 TO M4 OFF - RAMP SOUTH ALONG M4 TO -FIRST ALTERNATIVE.

UMHLANGA ROCKS OFF-RAMP LEFT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMING LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANNAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD M4 SOUTH.

SECOND ALTERNATIVE.

M4 OFF-RAMP TO LA LUCIA MALL, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, LEFT ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND TURN AROUND AT THE TAXI RANK ON ARMSTRONG AVENUE, RIGHT LINK ROAD, RIGHT RODGE ROAD TO M4 ON-RAMP ALONG M4 INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT ALICE STREET, RIGHT GREY STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRINCE EDWARD STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ALTERNATIVES SET OUT ABOVE IN REVERSE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.3 WATERLOO TO VERULAM

(A). FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B). FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 20250, ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD, 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET 20108, ON M27 ALONG M27 TO THE TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### FIRST ALTERNATIVE

FROM ANY OF THE ROUTES AS SET OUT IN PARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) ALONG M27, TO LOTUS ROAD, TEMPLE VALLEY, GARLAND STREET, MOSS STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

SECOND ALTERNATIVE

IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SOUTH RIDGE, WATERLOO MPA WAYBRIDGE, M27 TO WATERLOO.

#### 12.4 WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA.

(A) FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN CROCODILE ROAD, BAT ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD, STIFANAT ROAD 20214, PYTHON ROAD, WOODPECKER ROAD TO M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79 OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

(B) FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MDENI ROAD, CROCODILE ROAD, TO ROAD 2026, LOVISA ROAD 20214, STIFANAT ROAD, ROAD 20114, LILLY ROAD 20113, LEMON ROAD 2028, CROCODILE ROAD, PLUM STREET ON M27 TO M4 ON RAMP SOUTH TO R79, OTTAWA R102 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PROCEED ALONG PHOENIX P1929 TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **12.5** PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION.

FROM RANK ON ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12.6 PIESANG TO DURBAN.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMNGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMPWITH M21 AND UMNGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMNGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMNGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0093655** 

3) Applicant: N SAHADEO **ID NO.** 5706300075089

Association: NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: I SAHADEO

ID NO. 5111035091081

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 22 SADIEN GROOVE **BELFORD PIETERMARITZBURG** 3201

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

55 BRIXHAM ROAD **ORIENT HEIGHTS KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL** 3201

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114094

10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

5. NORTHDALE NO.5 - NEWHOLME WAY. 12.1

INBOUND.

MARS/PLUTO (KPR0016) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 -OFF CHURCH (KPC0001)

FROM MARS, BOMBAY, NEWHOLME, BALHAMBRA, NAIDOO, CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN), CHURCH.

OUTBOUND:

FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 - OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO MARS/PLUTO (KPX0016)

FROM OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), MURPH, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN), NADIOO, BALHAMBRA, NEWHOLME, BOMBAT, BOMBAY, MARS.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.

OUTBOUND.

A. CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN.

RESTRICTIONS.

ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ALONG GREYTOWN ROAD FROM MANCHERSTER ROAD TO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND IN OHRTMANN ROAD FROM MANNING AVENUE TO ECHO ROAD.

SECONDARY ROUTES:

ALLANDALE; KHAN -OLD GREYTOWN

PLUTO: MARS - TAURUS BAIJOO: ALLANDALE: NAIDOO BANGALORE: BALBAMBRA - STELLA BEREA : BALHAMBRA – STELLA BOMBAY : KINGSTON – NEWHOLME

**BOSHOF: CHURCH - LOOP** 

**CYPRUS** 

DECCAN: HELENA - KINGSTON

EAST: CHURCH -LOOP

EAST: LONGMARKET: CHURCH

**FAILWORTH** 

FIRWOOD: CRESTA - SILVER HELENA: DECCAN SILVER

KANPUR



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

KHAN: ALLANDALE - OLD GREYTOWN

KINGSTON

OLD GREYTOWN: MANCHESTER - LOOP

MAINING: EAST -ORTHMANN LONGMARKET : MURPHY – EAST LUCIA : MARTHA – BOMBAY

LUCKNOW MAGPIE

MAINING: EAST -ORTHMANN

MARS

MARTHA : LUCIA – TULSHI

NUSFAIRO

MINERVA: MARTHA - MARTHA

MYSORE : OLD GREYTOWN – TULSHI NAIDOO : KHAN – OLD GREYTOWN NEWHOLME : BOMBAY SILVER OLD GREYTOWN : KHAN – NAIDOO

OLD GEYTOWN: MANCHESTER - NEW GREYTOWN

PANSY

REGINA : MAGPIE – MARS

SILVER STELLA TAURUS TULSHI VALDA.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0094819

3) Applicant: K HURRISEE ID NO. 4203255120087

Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 4 REDRUT RD ALLANDALE 3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403001059

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

### 12.1 EZINKETHENI TERMINAL TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL INBOUND:

FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT TO MR6 (GREYTOWN ROAD) PROCEED JOIN CHOTA MOTALA PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS OPPOSITE ASMALS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL. DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS OUTBOUND:

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO MURPHY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS OPPOSITE ASMALS PROCEED AND JOIN CHOTA MOTALATURN RIGHT TO MR6 (GREYTOWN ROAD) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD LEEDING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL. DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK PASSENGERS.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:** 

INBOUND.

FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO HANNIVILLE TURN LEFT TO COPESVILLE TURN RIGHT TO LAZURUS RIGHT TO TRIUMPH, RIGHT TO ALIBASTER, LEFT AMETHYST, LEFT SATINSPAR, LEFT AMETHYST, LEFT COPESVILLE, LEFT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN RD, LEFT CHOTA MOTALA BECOMING CHURCH STREET, LEFT FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL. FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO MANNING RD, TURN RIGHT TO EAST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO MANNING JOIN LOOP STREET (JABU NDLOVU STREET) TURN RIGHT TO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL.

FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO MANNING, JOIN LOOP STREET (JABU NDLOVU STREET) TURN RIGHT TO BOSCHOFF STREET TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:

OUTBOUND:

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET BECOMING CHOTA MOTALA TURN RIGHT TO GREYTOWN (BHAMBATHA) ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COPESVILLE, TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYST, TURN RIGHT TO SATINSPAR, TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYST, TURN LEFT TO ALABASTER, TURN LEFT TO TRIUMPH, TURN LEFT TO LAZARUS, TURN RIGHT TO COPESVILLE TURN RIGHT TO HANNIVILLE, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT TO MANNIG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO LOOP (JABU NDLOVU) STREET, JOIN MANNING ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BOSCHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT TO LOOP (JABU NDLOVU) STREET JOIN MANNING ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0094820

3) Applicant: K HURRISEE ID NO. 4203255120087

Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 4 REDRUT RD ALLANDALE 3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403001985

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.1 EZINKETHENI TERMINAL TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL INBOUND:

FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT TO MR6 (GREYTOWN ROAD) PROCEED JOIN CHOTA MOTALA PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS OPPOSITE ASMALS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL. DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS OUTBOUND:

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET TURN LEFT TO MURPHY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS OPPOSITE ASMALS PROCEED AND JOIN CHOTA MOTALATURN RIGHT TO MR6 (GREYTOWN ROAD) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO AN UNNAMED ROAD LEEDING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL. DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PICK PASSENGERS.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:

INBOUND.

FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO HANNIVILLE TURN LEFT TO COPESVILLE TURN RIGHT TO LAZURUS RIGHT TO TRIUMPH, RIGHT TO ALIBASTER, LEFT AMETHYST, LEFT SATINSPAR, LEFT AMETHYST, LEFT COPESVILLE, LEFT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN RD, LEFT CHOTA MOTALA BECOMING CHURCH STREET, LEFT FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL. FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO MANNING RD, TURN RIGHT TO EAST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO MANNING JOIN LOOP STREET (JABU NDLOVU STREET) TURN RIGHT TO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL.

FROM EZINKETHENI TERMINAL ALONG AN UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO P25 BECOMING BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) TURN RIGHT TO MANNING, JOIN LOOP STREET (JABU NDLOVU STREET) TURN RIGHT TO BOSCHOFF STREET TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTES:

OUTBOUND:

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET BECOMING CHOTA MOTALA TURN RIGHT TO GREYTOWN (BHAMBATHA) ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COPESVILLE, TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYST, TURN RIGHT TO SATINSPAR, TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYST, TURN LEFT TO ALABASTER, TURN LEFT TO TRIUMPH, TURN LEFT TO LAZARUS, TURN RIGHT TO COPESVILLE TURN RIGHT TO HANNIVILLE, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT TO MANNIG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO LOOP (JABU NDLOVU) STREET, JOIN MANNING ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

FROM FREEDOM SQUIRE TERMINAL TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BOSCHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT TO LOOP (JABU NDLOVU) STREET JOIN MANNING ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA ROAD) BECOMING P25 TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL.

2)



**GAZETTE** 

**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0100005

3) Applicant: NT SIKHAKHANE ID NO. 5504045980089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 4) Applicant Address:

PO BOX 1162 GREYTOWN 3250

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10)

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 FROM MATHENGWENYA TO KWANGONGOLO PICK UP 3 SCHOLARS AND GO BACK TO MNQAMLANTABA PICK UP 3 SCHOLARS GO TO KWATEMBHA PICK UP 1 SCHOLAR, GO TO MHLANGANA CLINIC PICK UP 1 SCHOLAR, GO TO MHLANGANA CLINIC PICK UP 1 SCHOLAR, GO TO KWAMALEMBE PICK UP 6 SCHOLARS AND GO TO KWANGCOYA AND PICK UP 2 SCHOLARS AND GO STRAIGHT TO R74 (WEENEN GREYTOWN ROAD) TURN LEFT TO GREYTOWN DROP 5 SCHOLARS AT MOUNT ENASTINA HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO GREYTOWN HIGH AND DROP 3 SCHOLARS TO GO GREYTOWN JUNIOR SCHOOLAND DROP 1 SCHOLAR GO TO LITTLE ELEPHANTS AND DROP 1 SCHOLAR GO TO GREYTOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP 1 SCHOLAR GO TO GREYTOWN SECONDARY SCHOOL AND DROP 4 SCHOLARS GO TO TWK STORE AND PARK THE VEHICLE. FROM 12H00 I START PICKING UP THE SCHOLARS AND RETURN.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**Application Number: APP0100099** 

Applicant: D NAIDOO ID NO. 7411085140087

3)

Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** 51 COLORADO CIRCLE BAYVIEW, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

**Operating Licence Number:** 8)

LGKZN1203000413

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 ORIGIN: CHATSWORTH DESTINATION: PINETOWN CBD

FROM PRIVATE CHECKERS RANK IN CHATSWORTH TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD INTO RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, LEFT R K KHAN CIRCLE TURN RIGHT SHALLCROSS ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT RIDGE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROPS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK RIGHT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO GRANADA STREET LEFT CROSSMOOR DRIVE INTO ARENA PARK LANE THEN MORTTON DRIVE INTO LEFT WELBEDATCH ROAD INTO THE END AND INREVERSE WELBEDATCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO 701 ROAD RIGHT 702 ROAD RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT CROFTDENE DRIVE TURN RIGHT ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO R K KHAN HOSPITAL DROP AND PICK, THEN PROCEED INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAKIVEDANTA INTO FLORANCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE THROUGH UNDER THE BRIDGE, INTO ASTRAL DRIVE INTO ERICA AVENUE TURNS ASTRAL INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE THEN, LEFT WESTCLIFF DRIVE INTO PELICAN DRIVE TO LENNY NAIDU TURN, RIGHT HAVENSIDE DRIVE TURN RIGHT IMPALA DRIVE, LEFT MERANTI STREET INTO MOBENI HEIGHT LEFT HUGGISON HIGHWAY ( NO PICK UP), FORWARD ROUTE TO PINETOWN RIGHT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO M7 PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINS ST JOHN STREET LEFT, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD THEN LEFT ANDERSON STREET LEFT STANFIELD LANE INTO BAY 24 IN PINETOWN RANK OFFLOAD / LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK INREVERSE STANFIELD THEN LEFT MOODIE STREET RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE PROCEED BACK TO CHATSWORTH ON THE SAME ROUTES.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0100101** 

3) **Applicant: POOVENTHEREN REDDY** 

ID NO. 6611015226085

Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** 49 ROAD 733 **MONTFORD CHARTSWORTH** 4092

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

LGKZN1203001157

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

**Operating Licence Number:** 

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 ORIGIN: CHATSWORTH

DESTINATION: PINETOWN CBD

FROM PRIVATE CHECKERS RANK IN CHATSWORTH TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD INTO RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, LEFT R K KHAN CIRCLE TURN RIGHT SHALLCROSS ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT RIDGE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROPS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK RIGHT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO GRANADA STREET LEFT CROSSMOOR DRIVE INTO ARENA PARK LANE THEN MORTTON DRIVE INTO LEFT WELBEDATCH ROAD INTO THE END AND INREVERSE WELBEDATCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO 701 ROAD RIGHT 702 ROAD RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT CROFTDENE DRIVE TURN RIGHT ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO R K KHAN HOSPITAL DROP AND PICK, THEN PROCEED INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAKIVEDANTA INTO FLORANCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE THROUGH UNDER THE BRIDGE, INTO ASTRAL DRIVE INTO ERICA AVENUE TURNS ASTRAL INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE THEN, LEFT WESTCLIFF DRIVE INTO PELICAN DRIVE TO LENNY NAIDU TURN, RIGHT HAVENSIDE DRIVE TURN RIGHT IMPALA DRIVE, LEFT MERANTI STREET INTO MOBENI HEIGHT LEFT HUGGISON HIGHWAY ( NO PICK UP), FORWARD ROUTE TO PINETOWN RIGHT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO M7 PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINS ST JOHN STREET LEFT, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD THEN LEFT ANDERSON STREET LEFT STANFIELD LANE INTO BAY 24 IN PINETOWN RANK OFFLOAD / LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK INREVERSE STANFIELD THEN LEFT MOODIE STREET RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE PROCEED BACK TO CHATSWORTH ON THE SAME ROUTES.

8)



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**Application Number: APP0100103** 

Applicant: S NAIDOO ID NO. 6706045215080

3)

Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** 74 DOLOMITE CRESCENT MOORTON **CHATSWORTH** KWA-ZULU NATAL

4092

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

**Operating Licence Number:** 8)

LGKZN1203000509

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 ORIGIN: CHATSWORTH DESTINATION: PINETOWN CBD

FROM PRIVATE CHECKERS RANK IN CHATSWORTH TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD INTO RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, LEFT R K KHAN CIRCLE TURN RIGHT SHALLCROSS ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT RIDGE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROPS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK RIGHT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO GRANADA STREET LEFT CROSSMOOR DRIVE INTO ARENA PARK LANE THEN MORTTON DRIVE INTO LEFT WELBEDATCH ROAD INTO THE END AND INREVERSE WELBEDATCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO 701 ROAD RIGHT 702 ROAD RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT CROFTDENE DRIVE TURN RIGHT ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO R K KHAN HOSPITAL DROP AND PICK, THEN PROCEED INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAKIVEDANTA INTO FLORANCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE THROUGH UNDER THE BRIDGE, INTO ASTRAL DRIVE INTO ERICA AVENUE TURNS ASTRAL INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE THEN, LEFT WESTCLIFF DRIVE INTO PELICAN DRIVE TO LENNY NAIDU TURN, RIGHT HAVENSIDE DRIVE TURN RIGHT IMPALA DRIVE, LEFT MERANTI STREET INTO MOBENI HEIGHT LEFT HUGGISON HIGHWAY ( NO PICK UP), FORWARD ROUTE TO PINETOWN RIGHT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO M7 PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINS ST JOHN STREET LEFT, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD THEN LEFT ANDERSON STREET LEFT STANFIELD LANE INTO BAY 24 IN PINETOWN RANK OFFLOAD / LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK INREVERSE STANFIELD THEN LEFT MOODIE STREET RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE PROCEED BACK TO CHATSWORTH ON THE SAME ROUTES.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0100209

3) Applicant: A PATHURUTH ID NO. 7909010101082

**Association:** CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 10 DEBONAIR PLACE MORTON CHARTSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL

4092

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1203001190

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 ORIGIN: CHATSWORTH

DESTINATION: PINETOWN CBD

FROM PRIVATE CHECKERS RANK IN CHATSWORTH TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD INTO RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, LEFT R K KHAN CIRCLE TURN RIGHT SHALLCROSS ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT RIDGE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROPS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK RIGHT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO GRANADA STREET LEFT CROSSMOOR DRIVE INTO ARENA PARK LANE THEN MORTTON DRIVE INTO LEFT WELBEDATCH ROAD INTO THE END AND INREVERSE WELBEDATCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO 701 ROAD RIGHT 702 ROAD RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT CROFTDENE DRIVE TURN RIGHT ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO R K KHAN HOSPITAL DROP AND PICK, THEN PROCEED INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAKIVEDANTA INTO FLORANCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE THROUGH UNDER THE BRIDGE, INTO ASTRAL DRIVE INTO ERICA AVENUE TURNS ASTRAL INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE THEN, LEFT WESTCLIFF DRIVE INTO PELICAN DRIVE TO LENNY NAIDU TURN, RIGHT HAVENSIDE DRIVE TURN RIGHT IMPALA DRIVE, LEFT MERANTI STREET INTO MOBENI HEIGHT LEFT HUGGISON HIGHWAY (NO PICK UP), FORWARD ROUTE TO PINETOWN RIGHT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO M7 PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINS ST JOHN STREET LEFT, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD THEN LEFT ANDERSON STREET LEFT STANFIELD LANE INTO BAY 24 IN PINETOWN RANK OFFLOAD / LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK INREVERSE STANFIELD THEN LEFT MOODIE STREET RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE PROCEED BACK TO CHATSWORTH ON THE SAME ROUTES.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0100229

Applicant: OV GOVENDER ID NO. 7808265120088

3)

Association: CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 561746 CHATSWORTH KWA ZULU NATAL

4092

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**Operating Licence Number:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

JTES **8) Op** LGI

LGKZN1203000358

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 ORIGIN: CHATSWORTH

DESTINATION: PINETOWN CBD FROM PRIVATE CHECKERS RANK IN CHATSWORTH TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD INTO RIGHT BHAKTIVEDANTA SWAMI CIRCLE, LEFT R K KHAN CIRCLE TURN RIGHT SHALLCROSS ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT RIDGE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROPS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK RIGHT INTO SHALLCROSS ROAD, LEFT INTO GRANADA STREET LEFT CROSSMOOR DRIVE INTO ARENA PARK LANE THEN MORTTON DRIVE INTO LEFT WELBEDATCH ROAD INTO THE END AND INREVERSE WELBEDATCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO 701 ROAD RIGHT 702 ROAD RIGHT TO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT CROFTDENE DRIVE TURN RIGHT ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO R K KHAN HOSPITAL DROP AND PICK, THEN PROCEED INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAKIVEDANTA INTO FLORANCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE THROUGH UNDER THE BRIDGE, INTO ASTRAL DRIVE INTO ERICA AVENUE TURNS ASTRAL INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE THEN, LEFT WESTCLIFF DRIVE INTO PELICAN DRIVE TO LENNY NAIDU TURN, RIGHT HAVENSIDE DRIVE TURN RIGHT IMPALA DRIVE, LEFT MERANTI STREET INTO MOBENI HEIGHT LEFT HUGGISON HIGHWAY ( NO PICK UP), FORWARD ROUTE TO PINETOWN RIGHT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO M7 PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINS ST JOHN STREET LEFT, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD THEN LEFT ANDERSON STREET LEFT STANFIELD LANE INTO BAY 24 IN PINETOWN RANK OFFLOAD / LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK INREVERSE STANFIELD THEN LEFT MOODIE STREET RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE PROCEED BACK TO CHATSWORTH ON THE SAME ROUTES.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0103332** 

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324591

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 30 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

RFTURN

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A31 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD41 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**ROUTE NO.11** 

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE NO. 12

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1 , MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN
BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTF 6C** 

**RFTURN** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 6** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

**FORWARD** 

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0103337

 Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD

ID NO. 2001/024583/07
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324560

**10)** 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 20 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

ROUTE NUMBERS

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD. RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A 2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

ROUTE NO.10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14 MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

**IROUTE 16** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2D** 

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

## ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6A

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

**FORWARD** 

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

**IFORWARD** 

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

BETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103362** 

Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS 8) Operating Licence Number: 1324557

10) 1 X 80 (SEATED) + 31 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

## **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RFTURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

IFORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A31 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. ALTERNATIVES BOUTES 2A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD **FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY ,TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD , BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3 MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**IROUTE NO.7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

## RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND DA18, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD DA18 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD DA18 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD DA18 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS DA18 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO SAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**ROUTE NO.11** 

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE NO. 12

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1 , MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN IMPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1E** 

**EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

IFORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

**ROUTF 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

|RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

IFORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103363** 

Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

8)

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS 10) 1 X 80 (SEATED) + 35 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: 1324556

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 12.1

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

## **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 10 JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

**IROUTE NO.7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

## RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD ROUTE NO. 10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.
ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET IBUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

## ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN
DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO
CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED
HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

IFORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### IRETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

BETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0103476

3) Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD

ID NO. 2001/024583/07
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324570

10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 20 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

#### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND INFILIRN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG OND THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO 7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT

#### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO SAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. ROUTE NO. 13

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

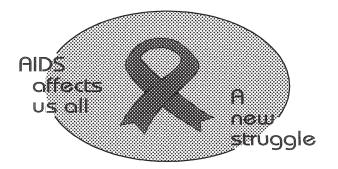
## **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 13

31 JANUARY 2019 31 JANUARIE 2019 31 KUMASINGANA 2019 No. 2037

# **PART 2 OF 5**

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

**UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

#### **ROUTE 6**

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTF 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

Application Number: APP0103491

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324595

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 26 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 12.1

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

ROUTE NUMBERS

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

#### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

#### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH HE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD ROUTE NO. 10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.
ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2D** 

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RFTURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

IRFTÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

## ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

**FORWARD** 

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

IFORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

BETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0103494** 

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS 8) Operating Licence Number: 1324997

10) 1 X 65 (SEATED) + 20 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND INFILIRN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A31 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M. 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO 7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE  $\,$  ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN ROUTE** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

**ROUTE 6** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

**ROUTF 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

**FORWARD** 

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R, ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0103502

3) Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD KZT BUS

SERVICES (PTY) LTD ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324576

**10)** 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 25 (STANDING)

12.1 KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

ROUTE NUMBERS

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

**ANNEXURE** 

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG ROIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN BOAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN BOAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND BOAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ALTERNATIVES ROUTES 2A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD **FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY

TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ROUTE NO. 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY ,TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD , BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

# RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10A

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND REST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN BOUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.
ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14 MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

**IROUTE 16** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RFTURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

### FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN:** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

# **ROUTE 6**

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6A

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN
DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO
CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED
HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

IFORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE BOUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

BETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

# **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

# 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0103528** 

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324596

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 25 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

ANNEXURE

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RFTURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

IFORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A31 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH RN3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY
DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN
FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON
ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT
INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M. 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO 7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

# RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

**EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

IFORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RFTURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7B** 

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. **RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

# **ROUTF 6**

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTF 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

# RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

# **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

# 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0103530

3) Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD

ID NO. 2001/024583/07
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324584

**10)** 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 31 (STANDING)

12.1 KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

ROUTE NUMBERS

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

# **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

IRETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG ROIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD ROUTE NO. 10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

BETURN BOUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.
ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

**IROUTE 16** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2D** 

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**ROUTF 6** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### IRETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103533** 

Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324586

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 31 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND INFILIRN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG OND THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

**ALTERNATE ROUTE 2** 

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH RN3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO 7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT

### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1 , MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE  $\,$  ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. ROUTE NO. 13

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1E** 

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN: BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

IFORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

## ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTF 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6F

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### FORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.

2)



GAZETTE

**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**Application Number:** APP0103543

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324564

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 30 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 12.1

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

ROUTE NUMBERS

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

**ANNEXURE** 

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD. RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

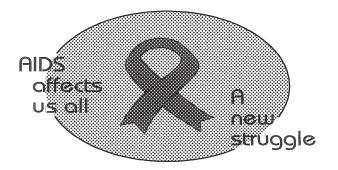
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 13

31 JANUARY 2019 31 JANUARIE 2019 31 KUMASINGANA 2019 No. 2037

# **PART 3 OF 5**

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157, TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

#### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

ROUTE NO.10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

**IROUTE 16** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2D** 

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RFTURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET IBUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN:** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

#### ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

**FORWARD** 

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

**ROUTE 7C** 

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

IFORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### IRETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

BETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103544** 

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) **Operating Licence Number: 1324573** 

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 31 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

#### ANNEXURE

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND INFILIRN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN
DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.
FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON
AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG SERING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH RN3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO.7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157, TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

#### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

**EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

**ROUTE 6** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

**ROUTE 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

**IFORWARD** 

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 6** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

**FORWARD** 

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0103556

3) Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324594

**10)** 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 26 (STANDING)

12.1 KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF . TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ARATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BAST STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO SEAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN

RESTRICTIONS

AS FORWARD INREVERSE

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

ROUTE NO.10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

**ROUTE NO.11** 

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. **ROUTE NO. 12** 

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1 , MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14 MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET IBUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN:** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

BETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

### 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103564** 

Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 40229 **REDHILL** 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS 8) Operating Licence Number: 1324582

10) 1 X 80 (SEATED) + 31 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND ISFTURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A31 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M. 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO 7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD41 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY, CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPI IMAL ANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN
BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

**UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN
BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2G

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

### ROUTF 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

**ROUTF 6C** 

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**Application Number: APP0103565** 

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

10)

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324568 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 30 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 12.1

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

**ANNEXURE** 

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG ROIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR BIDGE ABATTOIR

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157, TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

ROUTE NO.10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.
ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

**IROUTE 16** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG) **RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN: BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2C** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6A

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

**ROUTE 7C** 

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

IFORWARD.

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

**ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN** 

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### IFORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103567** 

Applicant: KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE** 

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2)

4)

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

PO BOX 40229

REDHILL 4071

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324587

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 31 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 121

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

**ROUTES** 

**ROUTE NUMBERS** 

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN** 

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

## **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

### ANNEXURE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND ISFTURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1A

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.1B

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.2** 

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF. BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD,P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A31 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A31 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN , FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO.3

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. ROUTE NO. 6

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 6A

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M. 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**ROUTE NO 7** 

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 7A

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157 TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO. 8

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE 8A** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD41 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

## RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME **ROUTE NO. 10** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, Ŕ78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF , TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET , TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

ROUTE NO. 10A HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT TO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. **ROUTE NO.10B** 

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL. RESTRICTIONS

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE  $\,$  ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN ROUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

**INWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

**OUTWARD** 

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

ROUTE 16

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN IMPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRIG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SLBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEORY.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2A** 

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2B** 

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2E

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4B** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7A** 

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

**ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN** 

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

#### **ROUTE 6**

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6A

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6, RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

|RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7E

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7F** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE8

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### **FORWARD**

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

**EMOPHELA TO DURBAN** 

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

**FORWARD** 

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ... N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0103578** 

Applicant: 

KZT BUS SERVICES (PTY) LTD 3)

ID NO. 2001/024583/07 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 40229 REDHILL 4071

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

8) Operating Licence Number: 1324567

10) 1 X 66 (SEATED) + 30 (STANDING)

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 12.1

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

ROUTES

ROUTE NUMBERS

ROUTE 1 UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 ROUTE 1A UNIT TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 1B UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1C UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 1D UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

ROUTE 1E EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

**ROUTE 1G GEORGEDALE TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 2 UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2A UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2B UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN AND UNITS 4 AND 6

ROUTE 2C UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE D UNIT 6 TO NEW GERMANY VIA TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2E UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

ROUTE 2F UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNITS 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 2G GEORGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

ROUTE 4 NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

ROUTE 4A NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA AND WOZANOYA

**ROUTE 4B NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 4C KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5 DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5A DEVILLEWOOD TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 5B DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO KLOOF VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 5C DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA KLOOF

ROUTE 5D DEVILLEWOOD EXTENSION TO PINETOWN VIA SUMMERVELD

**ROUTE 7 MLAMBO TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7A MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7B MALHEBTHU TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7C NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

ROUTE 7D NGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**ROUTE 7E NYUSWA TO PINETOWN** 

ROUTE 7F NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

ROUTE 8 FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD

ROUTE 8A FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN VIA HILLCREST

ROUTE 8B ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN ROUTE 9 ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMARSDALE

#### **ANNEXURE**

CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

(a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR

(b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR

(c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE

WITHIN A RADIUS OF 160 (ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES FROM THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AT PIETERMARITZBURG

#### **ANNEXURE**

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LIMITED TRADING AS MPUMALANGA TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE OF A PARTY AND SCHOLARS OR STUDENTS FROM ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION OR BOYS SCOUT, VOORTREKKERS OR MEMBERS OF ANY SIMILAR ORGANISATION TRAVELLING TOEGETHER OR ATTENDING A CAMP OR OTHER GATHERING, OF A PARTY OF PERSONS VISITING ANY PLACE FOR THE PURPOSE OF:

- (a) ATTENDING ANY RELIGIOUS GATHERING OR WEDDING OR A FUNERAL OR
- (b) TAKING PART IN A PICNIC, CONCERT OR OTHER FORM OF AMUSEMENT OR
- (c) JOINTLY TAKING PART IN OR ATTENDING ANY COMPETITION OR GAME

PROVIDED THAT THE SAME PASSENGERS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY BE CONVEYED BACK TO THE EMBARKATION POINT AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS UNDERTAKEN WITHIN 72 (SEVENTY TWO) HOURS AFTER ARRIVAL AT THE DESTINATION. FROM POINTS WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 360 (THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY) KILOMETRES OF CAMPERDOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AND RETURN

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**ROUTE NO.1** 

MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FORWARD

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1A** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN 4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF AA1 AND P385. TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO.1B** 

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND B1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND B2, PROCEED ALONG B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4. SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND AA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE BUS RANK AT KELLY ROAD.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE ROUTE NO.2

MPUMALANGA – UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK

FORWARD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

IRETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF. TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG ROIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400.PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA - UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN RANK

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON THE ROAD B2 IN THE MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1.TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/ MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ALTERNATE ROUTE 2

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN RANK VIA TOLL ROAD

**FORWARD** 

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROADB1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P 385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

**RETURN JOURNEY** 

DEPART FROM PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROADA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

ROUTE NO. 2B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNI1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4 PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO THE ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN/MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG AND PROCEED ALONG BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO THE GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1, BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT, SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

**ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2B** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 VIA UNIT4 TO PINETOWN VIA TOLL ROAD FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT4. RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THEN3 FREEWAY TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT TO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO THE JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES OLD MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD BEARING LEFT INTO PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM THE PINETOWN BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ANDERSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANDERSON ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOMES MARIANHILL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND RIGHT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO.3** 

MPUMALANGA TO CAMPERDOWN

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1 TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, PROCEED ALONG TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND ACCESS ROAD A2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 ANDP385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO BUS TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION. ROUTE NO. 4



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 INTERSECTION OF B4 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385 TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND KELLY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BUS RANK.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

ROUTE NO.5

NTSHONGWENI TO CAMPERDOWN TO HOPEWELL

FROM TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS KWAMBIZA PROCEED PAST ZENZELE STORE ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTERSECTION OF UNNAMED AND ROAD KNOWN AS CEMETERY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETERY ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG CEMETERY ROAD WHICH BECOMES B5. PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO INTERSECTION OF B5 AND B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION B4 AND B5, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B4 AND B5. TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2. TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4, SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1. TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1 TURN LEFT INTO A1  $\,$  AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SPIN PROCEED ALONG A2 TO INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO INTERSECTION AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 AND PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO TERMINAL POINT AT CAMPERDOWN STATION, SPIN AND PROCEED TO MR1 TO THE JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND PROVINCIAL ROAD R623, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG R623 TO JUNCTION OF R623 AND P117. **BOUTE NO. 6** 

MNTANONTENGAYO - HAMMERSDALE

FROM TERMINAL POINT BEYOND MAZULU TRADING STORE PROCEED ALONG ROAD D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D72 PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO TERMINAL POINT AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE, SPIN AT BREDASFONTEIN STORE AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO JUNCTION OF D72 AND D561 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D561 AND PROCEED ALONG D561 TO INTERSECTION OF D561 AND D418, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG D418 WITH A COMPULSORY STOP AT EMOPHELA STORE TO THE TERMINAL POINT AS UNIT1. CONTINUE ALONG ROUTE 1 TO HAMMERSDALE.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 6A** 

BREDASFONTEIN TO DESAI STORE

FROM THE STARTING POINT KNOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, ALONG DISTRICT ROAD 72 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROAD 72 AND DISTRICT ROAD 561, TURN LEFT OR EAST INTO DISTRICT ROAD 561 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHERE IT BECOMES Z. M 65 WITHIN THE KWAZULU AREA, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO AND PASS CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE, INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU, PROCEED ALONG Z.M. 65 INTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST MKHIZE STORE AND THEN ON THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M 65 TO WHERE THE ROAD Z.M. 65 JOINS THE NEW MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN AND RIGHT ONTO ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE TO DESAI STORE. TERMINATE JOURNEY AT DESAI STORE.

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT KNOWN AS DESAI WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 518 FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 KILOMETRE, TURN LEFT FROM ROAD 518 ONTO THE MLAAS RIVER BRIDGE AND INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF UMBUMBULU AND PROCEED FURTHER ALONG Z. M65 PAST THE AMADUNGE BOTTLE STORE AND ON TO MKHIZE STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD ONTO THE AREA KNOWN AS ZWELIBOMVU WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MBUMBULU, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG SAME ROAD Z. M 65 INTO THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PAST THE CLIFTON HEIGHTS STORE AND ALONG THE SAME ROAD PAST THE AREA KNOWN AS MTANONTENGAYO, PROCEED ALONG Z. M 65 WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN TO WHERE Z. M 65 BECOMES D561 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED FURTHER ALONG D561 TO JUNCTION OF D561 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO D72 WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN AS BREDASFONTEIN WHICH IS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTE NO.7

MPUMALANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR VIA FERALLOYS

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO JUNCTION OF A1 TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD A1 AND AA2, TURN INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND ROAD 423, TURN LEFT INTO 423 PROCEED ALONG ROAD 423 TO FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERALLOYS ACCESS AND PROCEED PAST FERALLOYS FACTORY TO TERMINAL POINT BEYOND FACTORY KNOWN AS ESIHLAHLENI SPIN AT ESIHLAHLENI AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF FERALLOYS ACCESS ROAD AND ROAD 423. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 423 AND PROCEED TO CATOR RIDGE ABATTOIR.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO 7A** 

MPUMALANGA TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT IN ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT UNIT1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 WHICH BECOMES UITKOMST AVENUE OVER N3 TO JUNCTION OF UITKOMST AVENUE AND MR1, PROCEED ALONG MR1 TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND D157, TURN RIGHT INTO D157 AND PROCEED TO UNITED PLYWOOD FACTORY.

RETURN AS FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ROUTE NO. 8** 

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY

FROM TERMINAL POINT IN UNIT 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1 TURN RIGHT INTO A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1 AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND N3, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO PINETOWN, PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND GLENUGIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE STREET AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF GLENUGIE STREET AND KINGS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG KINGS ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF KINGS ROAD AND CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND PROCEED ALONG CROMPTON STREET TO INTERSECTION OF CROMPTON STREET AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONES ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND OTTO VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF OTTO VOLEK ROAD AND FRANZ VOLEK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANZ VOLEK ROAD AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME ROAD AND HENREK ROAD, TURN RIGHT HENREK ROAD PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF SAME AND SHEPSTONE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE ROAD AND BLASE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLASE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO CHELSEA AVENUE TO INTERSECTION OF CHELSEA AVENUE AND ESCOM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ESCOM ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO PINESIDE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF PINESIDE ROAD AND ST JOHN'S AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF ST JOHN'S AVENUE AND N3. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND RETURN TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AS FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. ROUTE 8A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400, PROCEED ALONG ROAD400 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD1 TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO THE MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF, BEAR LEFT INTO MARIANHILL/PINETOWN GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE OFF TO JUNCTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

WITH ALEXANDRA ROUTE. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE PIETERMARITZBURG GLIDE-OFF. TURN LEFT INTO GLIDE-OFF AND PROCEED ALONG GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 1. BEAR RIGHT INTO ROAD 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 1 WHICH BECOMES ROAD 400. PROCEED ALONG ROAD 400 WHICH BECOMES THE N3 FREEWAY. PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA TOLL ROAD

DEPART FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE TO THE PINETOWN /MARIANHILL GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED ALONG THE GLIDE-OFF TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD, TURN LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH GILLITS ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD, TO SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN.

#### RETURN

DEPART FROM SURPRISE FARM BUS RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF GILLITS ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD, IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PINETOWN. FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG GILLITS ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH TRAFFORD ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH MARIANHILL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MARIANHILL ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, ROAD B1, AND ROAD B4. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH A2. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A2, AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A 2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.

S.A ABATOIR CORPORATION CRAGIIE LEE- PINETOWN HILL STREET RANK FROM TERMINAL POINT AT ABATOIR ALONG UNNAMED ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 423 PROCEEDING ALONG TO JUNCTION OF 423 AND MR1, TURN LEFT INTO MR1 PROCEED ALONG TO JUNCTION OF MR1 AND 245 TURN RIGHT INTO 245 AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TOGLIDE OFF ONTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG N3 TO FIRST GLIDE OFF ONTO PINETOWN ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND ANDERSON STREET RETURN FROM BUS RANK IN ANDERSON STREET, LEFT INTO HILL STREET TO JUNCTION OF HILL STREET AND GLENUGIE AND OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO GLIDE ON OFF N3, PROCEED AS FORWARD IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTIONS

ON JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PINETOWN, NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL JUNCTION MR1 AND ROAD 423 RADOR HAS BEEN REACHED, NOT MORE THAN 4 BUSSES AT



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

ANY ONE TIME. ROUTE NO. 10

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG EAST STREET

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2, TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, THEN TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2, PASS UNIT TERMINAL POINT TO JUNCTION OF ROADS A2 AND D418, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD D418 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D418 PASS EMOPHELA STORE TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D418 AND D72, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD D72 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D72 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS D72, R78, AND R624 PROCEED INTO AND ALONG ROAD D624 TO THORNVILLE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 PASS UMALAZI ROAD LOCATION TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS. RETURN AS FORWARD INREVERSE

RESTRICTIONS

PROVIDED THAT ON THE FORWARD TRIP FROM MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP BETWEEN THE JUNCTION OF ROADS 418 AND 72 AND THE ESTON CROSS ROADS AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN AFOREMENTIONED POINTS AND PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NOT MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES ARE USED ON THIS ROUTE AT ANY ONE TIME.

**ROUTE NO. 10A** 

HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS R623 AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET AND BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD ROUTE NO. 10B

HOPEWELL TO EDENDALE HOSPITAL

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL ALONG ROAD P117 AND PROCEED ALONG P117 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS P117 AND R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND R56, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS KNOWN AS CAMPSDRIFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND EDENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TERMINAL POINT AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL, SPIN AT EDENDALE HOSPITAL TERMINAL POINT AND PROCEED ALONG EDENDALE ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF SAME ROAD AND ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD WHICH BECOMES ROAD R56 TO JUNCTION ROAD R56 AND ROAD R623, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND ROAD P117, TURN RIGHT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME TO TERMINAL POINT AT HOPEWELL.

ON INWARD BOUND JOURNEY TO EDANDALE HOSPITALL NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS FROM JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS AND ON OUTWARD BOUND JOURNEY FROM EDENDALE HOSPITAL NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS UP TO JUNCTION OF ALEXANDRA ROAD AND PENTRICH BY PASS.

ROUTE NO. 10C

MANDIZA STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D411 AT MANDIZA STORE AND PROCEED ALONG THE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D411 AND D248, PROCEED ALONG D248 PASS COMPOUNDS TO THE TURNING POINT AT THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D264, SPIN AT THIS JUNCTION AND PROCEED ALONG D248 TO THE JUNCTION OF DISTRICT ROADS D248 AND D411, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D411 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF D411 AND P117, TURN LEFT INTO P117 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO HOPEWELL TERMINAL POINT, PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD P117 AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO MANDERSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO THE STATION, SPIN AT THE STATION AND PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND R623, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R623 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R623 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD R623 AND R56. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET TO JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION VICTORIA AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO EAT STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND PIETERMARITZ STREET RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, ALONG COLLEGE ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE NO.11

NTEBENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM TERMINAL POINT AT NTEBENI ALONG DISTRICT ROAD D648 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO AND THROUGH BAYNESFIELD EAST PRIVATE ROAD PASS NELSRUS TO JUNCTION OF ROADS D648 AND R56, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R56 AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDRA ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND COLLEGE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG WEST STREET JUNCTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VICTORIA ROAD AND RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF AND BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF BOOM STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAT STREET AND PROCEED TO EAST STREET TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET TO JUNCTION OF BERG STREET AND RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO JUNCTION OF RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET TO JUNCTION OF PIETERMARITZ AND WEST STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD AND SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

MPUMALANGA TO DURBAN VIA TOLL ROAD

FROM TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION INWARD JOURNEY FROM MPUMALANGA

FROM THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP ON ROAD A2 IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROADS B1 AND B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385 AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREEWAY, CONTINUE VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO WHERE IT BECOMES WESTERN FREEWAY CONTINUE ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY AND BEAR RIGHT ONTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD TO THE INTERSECTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE AND ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN BOUTE

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK DURBAN, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN VIA UNIT4, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN UNIT1, MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN.
ROUTE DECSCRIPTION



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK IN DURBAN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN PROCEED ONTO INTERSECTION OF LEOPOLD STREET AND WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND CONTINUE ALONG LEOPOLD STREET WHICH BECOMES CANONGATE ROAD, FROM CANONGATE ROAD GLIDE ON TO WESTERN FREEWAY , WHICH EVENTUALLY BECOMES MAIN ROAD N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY VIA MARIANHILL TOLGATE ON THE N3 FREEWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD385, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 385 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD 385 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG A1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD B2 AND C1. AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE MPUMALANGA UNIT4 TERMINAL POINT, FROM THIS POINT RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND C1 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD B1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD B1 TO ITS CIRCLE JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD B4 AT THIS JUNCTION BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD A1 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 AT THIS JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A2 AND CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP, UNIT1 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN. **ROUTE NO. 13** 

THORNVILLE TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS

FROM THORNVILLE HOTEL ALONG MAIN ROAD 5/4 JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND SHEPSTONE STREET WHICH BECOMES NCWADI ROAD PROCEED ALONG NCWADI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENDALENI CLINIC, ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF NCWADI ROAD AND DISTRICT ROAD 684, TURN LEFT INTO DISTRICT ROAD D684 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO GENGESHE VALLEY FARM DIP TANKS, SPIN AND RETURN ALONG DISTRICT ROAD TO D684, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME ROAD AND HELLA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HELLA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO ENDALENI CLINIC, SPIN AT ENDALENI CLINIC AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND NCWADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NCWADI ROAD AND PROCEED THE SAME ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SHEPSTONE STREET TO JUNCTION OF THE SAME AND PROVINCIAL MAIN ROAD 5/4, TURN RIGHT INTO R56 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT THORNVILLE HOTEL.

RESTRICTIONS

INWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 AND SET DOWN THE SAME PASSENGERS BEFORE PASSING JUNCTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND ROAD MR 5/4.

OUTWARD

NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP FROM THE JUNCTION OF ROAD MR5/4 AND SHEPSTONE STREET AND SET THE SAME PASSENGERS DOWN BEFORE PASSING THE JUNCTION OF ROAD 121 AND ROAD MR8 ON TO OUTWARD TRIP FROM ENDALENI MISSION TO GENGESHE.

ROUTE NO. 14 MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 4 SITUATED IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1, SPIN AT TERMINAL POINT OF UNIT1 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD A2 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD A1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD A1 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO JUNCTION OF AA2 AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO OHRTMANN ROAD TURN OFF. TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD PROCEED ALONG OHRTMANN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF OHRTMANN ROAD AND ECHO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ECHO ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO EAST STREET, PROCEED ALONG EAT STREET TO EAT STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG.

**OUTWARD JOURNEY** 

FROM EAST STREET BUS RANK SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG RETURN ALONG EAST STREET TO ECHO ROAD, PROCEED ALONG ECHO ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ECHO ROAD AND OHRTMANN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OHRTMANN ROAD AND N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO CATOR RIDGE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT OFF N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO INTERSECTION OF P385 AND ACCESS ROAD AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO ACCESS ROAD AA2, PROCEED ALONG ACCESS ROAD AA2 TO



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

INTERSECTION OF ACCESS ROAD AA2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1.

**IROUTE 16** 

MPUMALANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT6 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP WHICH IS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF CAMPERDOWN, PROCEED ALONG ROADB5 TO INTERSECTION OF ROADS B5 AND B4, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD B4 AND PROCEED ALONG B4 TO INTERSECTION OF BE AND B1, TURN LEFT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO INTERSECTION OF ROAD B1 AND B2, TURN LEFT INTO B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT4 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT4 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO INTERSECTION OF B2 AND B1, TURN RIGHT INTO B1 AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO INTERSECTION OF B1 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO INTERSECTION OF A1 AND A2, TURN LEFT INTO A2 AND PROCEED ALONG A2 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT1 SITUATED WITHIN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP.

SPIN AT UNIT 1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A2 AND A1, TURN LEFT INTO A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO THE INTERSECTION OF A1 AND AA2, TURN RIGHT INTO AA2 AND PROCEED ALONG AA2 TO THE INTERSECTION OF AA2 AND P385. TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG P385 THROUGH GEORGEDALE AND INTO CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG P385 TO JUNCTION OF P385 AND DOORNRUG DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO DOORNRUG DRIVE AND PROCEED TO INTERSECTION OF DOORNRUG DRIVE AND SCHOOL ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG SCHOOL ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF SCHOOL ROAD AND SELBY ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO SELBY ROAD AND PROCEED UNDER THE N3 TO INTERSECTION OF SELBY ROAD AND P385, TURN LEFT INTO P385 AND PROCEED BACK OVER THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TAKE GLIDE OFF TO RIGHT AND JOIN THE N3, PROCEED ALONG THE N3 TO THE TURN OFF WHICH INDICATES CAMPERDOWN/ESTON, BEAR LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND KEEP RIGHT OVER THE BRIDGE ONTO CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF CAMPERDOWN ROAD AND P385, CROSS OVER P385 ONTO AN UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THEUNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO THE BUS STOP SITUATED JUST BEFORE THE CAMPERDOWN STATION.

PROCEED OUT OF THE BUS STOP TURNING RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET AND PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF SHEPSTONE STREET AND P385, TURN RIGHT INTO P385 AND LEFT INTO THE CAMPERDOWN ROAD, CROSS OVER THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE UMLAAS ROAD AND R603, TURN RIGHT ONTO R603 AND PROCEED ALONG R603 TO THE GLIDE ON R603 AND N3 PROCEED ONTO THE N3 AND CONTINUE ALONG THE N3 TO WHERE THE TURN OFF INDICATES LION PARK/LYNFIELD. TURN LEFT ONTO GLIDE OFF AND PROCEED TO WHERE THE GLIDE OFF FORMS A JUNCTION WITH P385, TURN LEFT ONTO P385 AND PROCEED ALONG THE P385 THROUGH THE AREA KNOWN AS ASHBURTON TO WHERE ROAD R103 BECOMES C. B DOWNES ROAD ( MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG. PROCEED ALONG C B DOWNES ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES RITCHIE ROAD . PROCEED ALONG RICTHIE ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF RITCHIE ROAD ALEXANDER ROADS, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO THE JUNCTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND COLLEGE ROAD, BEAR LEFT INTO COLLEGE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF WEST STREET AND VICTORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES RETIEF STREET AND PROCEED ALONG RETIEF STREET TO INTERSECTION OF BERG STREET AND EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET (MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG)

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM TERMINAL POINT WHICH IS SITUATED IN EAST STREET WITHIN THE DISTRICT OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROCEED ALONG EAST STREET TO INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET AND PROCEED ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET TO THE INTERSECTION OF PIETERMARITZ STREET AND THE WEST STREET BUS STATION, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET BUS STATION AND PROCEED THROUGH THE WEST STREET BUS STATION TURNING LEFT INTO WEST STREET, PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET WHICH BECOMES COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG COLLEGE ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF COLLEGE ROAD AND ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ALEXANDER ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF ALEXANDER ROAD AND RITCHIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RITCHIE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG RITCHIE ROAD WHICH BECOMES WASHINGTON ROAD, PROCEED ALONG WASHINGTON ROAD WHICH BECOMES C B DOWNES ROAD, PROCEED ALONG C. B DOWNES ROAD FROM THIS POINT THE RETURN JOURNEY IS TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4

FORWARD:



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, I ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1A

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1B** 

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 1C** 

UNIT 4 TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1D

UNIT 1 TO PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4 AND 6

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 1E

EMOPHELA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

EMOPHELA VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION. RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R HCELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2A

UNIT 4 TO NEW GERMANY VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2B

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2C

UNIT 1 TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD, WESTMEAD AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2D

UNIT 6 PINETOWN VIA UNIT 4, TOLL ROAD AND WESTMEAD

FORWARD

UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA LOCAL ROADS, UNIT 4 TERMINUS... ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, EXIT MARIANHILL, L WESTMEAD, R ALBERT, L MALCOM...BUS STATION, R CIRCUIT, R CLARK, L ALEXANDER...GILLITS, L BUS STATION, R SWANFIELD, L RICHMOND... OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2E** 

UNIT 4 TO WESTMEAD VIA PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 2F

UNIT 1 TO WESTMEAD VIA UNIT 4 AND 6 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

UNIT 1 VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2 PASSING UNIT 6 TERMINUS, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, L OLD MAIN...RICHMOND, R GILLITS...ALEXANDER, R ALBERT, R MALCOM TO BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 2G** 

GOERGEDALE TO NEW GERMANY VIA UNIT 1 AND PINETOWN

FORWARD

GEOGEDALE VIA ROAD 431, R ROAD 385, R ROAD A1 TO UNIT 1, RETURN VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1,R ROAD B1,R ROAD AA1, L ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385,R ROAD N3, L ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILLS STREET BUS STATION, RETURN VIA ANDERSON, R OLD MAIN, L CROMPTON, R SHEPSTONE, L PINESIDE...BUS STATION, L ESKOM, R CHELSEA, L BLASE, R SHEPSTONE, R OTTO VOLEK TO TERMINUS.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4** 

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA

FORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4A

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN VIA KWA MBIZA



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### IFORWARD

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, R ROAD D999 TO KWA MBIZA, RETURN VIA ROAD D999 AND WOZANOYA, R ROAD D210...ROAD 551...ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 4B

NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD:

LUTHULI STORE VIA ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN:

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 4C** 

KWA MBIZA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

KWA MBIZA VIA ROAD D999, ROAD D210, ROAD 551, ROAD 454, R ROAD M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7A

MLAMBO TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

MLAMBO VIA ROAD D1505...NYUSWA, R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS, RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETÚRN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7B

MATHEBETHU TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

MATHABETHU VIA ROAD D1505, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103...BOTHA'S HILLS...HILLCREST...R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION. RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

KWAZULU TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD

HAMMERSDALE BRANCH

DISTRIBUTION OF ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE NUMBER ROUTE DESCRIPTION

ROUTE 6 MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND 4

ROUTE 6A MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

ROUTE 6B MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

ROUTE 6C MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

ROUTE 6E EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

**ROUTE 6G GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN** 

#### **ROUTE 6**

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD A2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA FROM THIS POINT CONTINUE ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD A1 AND PROCEED ALONG A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1. PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1. PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY, TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 6A

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B5, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1, ROAD A1 AND ROAD AA1, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B2 AND ROAD C1. BEAR LEFT INTO ROAD B2 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT UNIT 4, RETURN ALONG ROAD B2 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1. PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD 385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD ( SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE. TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. **RETURN** 

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6B

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4
TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6 AND MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA
FORWARD

DEPART FROM THE MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT SITUATED ON ROAD B2 IN MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, FROM THIS POINT PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1. TURN LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B4, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B4 TO JUNCTION OF BUTHELEZI ROAD AND ROAD B5, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B5, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B5 TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 6. RETURN ALONG ROAD B5 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF ROAD B4 AND BUTHELEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BUTHELEZI ROAD TO JUNCTION OF ROAD AA1, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BOTANIĆ GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREÁ ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN:

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHTS INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

ROUTF 6C

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM MPUMALANGA, UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA

FORWARD

FROM MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD B2 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA PROCEED ALONG ROAD B2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD C1...PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG B1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1 AND ROAD B4, PROCEED AROUND CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNICK AVENU

DEPART FROM VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6E

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSANGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS, FROM EMOPHELA/SANKONTSHE TO DURBAN VIA MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 430 OPPOSITE EMOPHELA STORE, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 430 PAST ROAD A2 JUNCTION TO THE TERMINAL POINT SITUATED AT SONKONTSHE, RETURN ALONG ROAD 430 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2 TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 INTO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD AA1, ROAD B4 AND ROAD B1, PROCEED INTO CIRCLE BEARING LEFT INTO ROAD AA1 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD 385, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, BEAR RIGHT AND GLIDE OFF INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO VICTORIA BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROCEED INTO CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTE 6G

THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECT, FROM MPUMALANGA, GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN VIA MAIANHILL TOLL PLAZA FORWARD

FROM GEORGEDALE TERMINAL POINT ON ROAD 431 MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MPUMALANGA, PROCEED ALONG ROAD 431 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A1 AND ROAD A2... TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD A1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD A2, TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG ROAD A2 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD C1, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD C1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD B1 AND ROAD B2 BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE AND LEFT INTO ROAD B1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD B1 TO JUNCTION OF ROADS B4, A1 AND AA1, BEAR LEFT AROUND CIRCLE INTO ROAD AA1, PROCEED ALONG ROAD AA1 TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P385, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD P385 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD P385 TO JUNCTION WITH THE N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREEWAY TO JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD (NORTH), BEAR LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD (NORTH) TO JUNCTION WITH BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8), TURN RIGHT INTO PROCEED ALONG BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD (M8) AND THEN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD (SOUTH) TO JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO JUNCTION OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD AND RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO WARNIC, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN.

RETURN

DEPART FROM VICTOR BUS RANK, MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DURBAN. PROCEED INTO

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

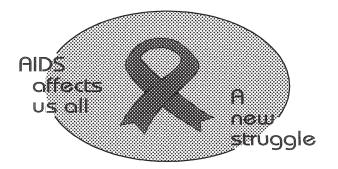
## **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 13

31 JANUARY 2019 31 JANUARIE 2019 31 KUMASINGANA 2019 No. 2037

# **PART 4 OF 5**

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

CANNONGATE ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH N3 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY AND PROCEED HENCEFORTH IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION OF THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTE 7C

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528... NYUSWA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

|RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7D

MGOQOZI TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

**FORWARD** 

MGOQOZI VIA ROAD 528.... NYUSWA , R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ,ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE 7E** 

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103.... BOTHAS HILL.... HILLCREST... R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L, OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 7F

NYUSWA TO PINETOWN VIA BETHLEHEM

FORWARD

NYUSWA VIA R ROAD 528, R ROAD D1507 TO BETHLEHEM TERMINUS RETURN VIA ROAD D1507, R ROAD 528, L ROAD R103... BOTHAS HILL... HILLCREST.... R103, L M 13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS SERVICES RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

**ROUTE8** 

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, L ROAD R103, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE A

FREDVILLE TO PINETOWN

**FORWARD** 

FREDVILLE VIA ROAD 1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L N3, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN , R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION.

**RETURN** 

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 8B

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO PINETOWN

FORWARD

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L ROAD R103, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, L M13, EXIT OLD MAIN, L OLD MAIN, R ANDERSON TO HILL STREET BUS STATION

RETURN

BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTF9

ESIKHELEKEHLENI TO HAMMERSDALE

**FORWARD** 

ESIKHELEKEHLENI VIA ROAD 1004, L, ROAD R1003.... FREDVILLE ... ROAD1003, R ROAD 119, L ROAD 245, R ROAD 385 TO HAMMERSDALE TOWN CENTRE.

RETURN

BY THE RESERVE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

ROUTE 6

MPUMALANGA UNIT 1 TO DURBAN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### FORWARD

FROM UNIT1 TERMINUS VIA ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, L ROAD B2 TO UNIT 4, RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6A

MPUMALANGA UNIT 6 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 4

**FORWARD** 

FROM UNIT 6 TERMINUS VIA INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT4 RETURN VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, RN3, EXIT BEREA , R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6B

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN VIA UNIT 6

FORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2 INTERNAL ROADS TO UNIT 6 THEN TO, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.

#### RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ...N3 THEN BY THE REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6C

MPUMALANGA UNIT 4 TO DURBAN

IFORWARD

FROM UNIT 4 VIA ROAD B2, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION. RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA ....N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE ROUTE 6E

EMOPHELA TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM EMOPHELA TERMINUS VIA ROAD 430, R ROAD A2, R ROAD A1, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3, EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION.
RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, R BEREA .... N3 THEN BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

#### **ROUTE6G**

GEORGEDALE TO DURBAN

FORWARD

FROM GOERGEDALE TERMINUS VIA ROAD 431 , R ROAD 385, R ROAD B1, R ROAD AA1, R ROAD 385, R N3 , EXIT BEREA, R BOTANIC GARDENS, L LANCERS, L WARWICK TO BUS STATION RETURN

FROM BUS STATION VIA MARKET, BEREA ...N3 BY REVERSE OF THE FORWARD ROUTE

## 4.4 SCHEDULING AND TIMETABLES

4.4.1 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS AND SUNDAYS, IT HAS BEEN ESTIMATED THAT INITIALLY 6 SINGLE DECKER BUSES ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE SERVICE INDICATED ON THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN APPENDIX A. THE TENDERER HOWEVER SHOULD PREPARE HIS OWN ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF BUSES REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE SERVICE.

4.4.2 THE TIMETABLES HAVE BEEN PREPARED ASSUMING STANDARD BUSES WILL BE OPERATED, HOWEVER IF THE TENDERER PROPOSES TO OPERATE OTHER VEHICLE CATERGORIES (WITH DIFFERENT PASSENGER CAPACITIES), THE TENDERER MUST SUBMIT A REVISED TIMETABLE INDICATING WHICH TYPE OF VEHICLE IS TO BE USED ON EACH TRIP. THIS SHALL CONSTITUTE AN ALTERNATIVE TENDER AS CONTEMPLATED IN TENDER RULE 15.

4.4.3 THE TIMETABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DOCUMENT REPRESENTS MOST OF THE TRIPS CURRENTLY PROVIDED, HOWEVER SOME OF THE EXISTING TRIPS HAVE BEEN OMITTED WHERE PASSENGER NUMBERS WERE OBSERVED TO BE LESS THAN 45% OF THE SEATED CAPACITY OF THE BUS.

2)

4)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0104554

Applicant: EL MSIMANGA
 ID NO. 6901285351089

Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

4359

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

**Applicant Address:** G 607 MTATHELI RD

NTUZUMA KWAZULU NATAL

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- 12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 12.2 DURBAN METRO TO NTUZUMA

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

12.3 NTUZUMA TO DURBAN

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.4 NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN

FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

AND

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

# 12.5 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING PÒINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

## 12.6 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

#### ALTERNATIVE BOUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.

## 12.7 NTUZUMA TO BRIDGE CITY

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.8 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.9 NTUZUMA TO DURBAN

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS). LEFT TO LBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO LBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ÍNGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PÄSSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICÉ STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO LBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICKAND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNWANE) PICK AND DROP.

#### ALTERNATIVE ONE

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) TURN RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE TWO:

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS, TURN RIGHT TO M25, INTO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD (M19), AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE THREE:

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS TURN RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT TO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCCED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE FOUR:

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE), RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, TO UMNGENI LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT TO BRICKFIELD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT TO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT TO STANGER STREET, LEFT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT TO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.10 NTUZUMA TO CROSSROAD

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ÍNGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PÀSSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICÉ STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHÛCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE(PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP) AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZÜMA (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP ON CURNICK NDLOVU WAY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO CROSSROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12.11 INTUZUMA TO INDUSTRIAL PARK

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TÓ INTSISHO PASS NTUZÙMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCÒBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD ( NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP),THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 ,TO HUNSLET ROAD AND RIGHT TO ABERDINE ROAD , PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.12 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS). LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TÓ INTSISHO PASS NTUZÙMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NÈW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP),THEN LEFT TO NTÚZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE , JOIN LINDA ROAD (NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (NO PICKING AND DROPPING) LEFT TO LINDA NZAMA ROAD , INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12.13 NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTÚZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 , LEFT TO N2 , LEFT TO M41, RIGHT WITH M41 AND OFF RAMP TO M12, LEFT WITH M12 . INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT TO TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### RETURN 2

FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK RIGHT TO CHATWEL , RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE STREET , LEFT TO M12 , RIGHT TO M41 , INTO N2 , OFF RAMP, RIGHT TO M25.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.14 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM.

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK ANDDROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZÙMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZURNATAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZÙLU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCÒBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROÀD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK ANDDROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP AND TURN TO R102 (MT. EDGE COME) PASS OTTAWA (DROP OFF ONLY), LEFT TO M27 INTO IRELAND STREET TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

#### 12.15 NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ÍNGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP),L EFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS )RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVÉ (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) ,RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PÌCK AND DROP), RETUŔN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP),THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP , RIGHT TO M25 RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP TO M19, INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### RETURN

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO BERMS ROAD, RIGHT TO M19, OFF RAMP TO N2, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP PASS NKATHAZO ROAD, PICK AND DROP AROUND NTUZUMA UNITS UNTLL REACHING NTUZUMA TAXI RANK.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0105325

3) Applicant: NA MTHEMBU ID NO. 7711015367084

Association: SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1027 EMPANGENI

3880

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

B) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0703000951

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR TO BRYNE STREET THEN JOIN EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD (R34) THEN TURN LEFT TO FUKWE STREET AND JOIN PRESIDENT STREET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NKANKANE ROAD THEN BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET, TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO NDLANZI AND GO BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JUBA STREET 1 BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN TO JUBA STREET 2 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO GWALAGWALA STREET AND QALAKOBUSHA PRISON, THEN JOIN R34 WHERE THEY PICK AND DROP THEN RIGHT TO P568 WHERE THERE ARE MANY STOPS PASSING THEY PICK UP AND DROP OFF SPORT. UNTIL IT GOES RIGHT TO ENDODWANE WHERE IT ENDS.

12.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENIFROM P568 BHIMBOS RANK ENDONDWANE DIRECT TO EDIPHA AND JOIN RIGHT TO D1586, PICK AND DROP AT STADIUM, THEN THEY PASS SOMOPHO SCHOOL, EJIKENI ENKANTOLO, KWAMANYATHI AND THEN TAKE RIGHT TO GXIGXI ROAD. PICK AND DROP AT EZINKEHLINI, ENSIMBINI, EGROUNDINI, EPITSINI, KWAMSHINI AND RETURN TO D1586 WHICH CONTINUES FROM KWAMANYATHI, PICK AND DROP AT EMATHAYINI, EMANCUBENI, KWANKWANYANA, KWADLADLA, KWANKOSI, ETSHENI, GOVENDER, EMOHLON HLWENI AND JOIN P568 DIRECT AND RETURN TO EMPANGENI.

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0105373** 

3) Applicant: MS PUNGULA **ID NO.** 7308215479080

**Association: ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI** 

OWNERS ASS

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 103 **KWADABEKA** 

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: DURBAN WEST 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUCHT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND RETURN.

2.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, JOINING ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD TO ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO KLAARWATER AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT M1 TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK PLACE PROCEED TO TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO LUGANDA AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

2.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1, TURN LEFT INTO HANS DETTMAN HIGHWAY (M34) INTO LIMPUS ROAD, LEFT INTO (M5) UNDERWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON RÒAD, TURN RIGHT M13, TURN LEFT INTO Ń3, TURN LEFT INTO ÓLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT MARKET ROAD, RIGHT SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.107 AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

12.2 ST WENDOLINS - DURBAN VIA JACOBS

> FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAR ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO BARRIER LANE, TURN LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M4 PROCEED TO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 107 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

## 12.3 ST WENDOLINS TO PINETOWN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD.

## 12.4 ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELBEDACTH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (HIGGINSON HIGHWAY), TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD (R102) TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), RIGHT ALEXANDER AVENUE INTO TAXI RANK AND BACK TO WELBEDATCH WEST AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0105533

 Applicant: SP MKHIZE ID NO. 6004115760080

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 10067 EMPANGENI

3880

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

**10)** 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018185

## 12.1 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

8)

12.2 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.

2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI),

RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, ÖFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.

3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT

TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

## 12.6 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 12.7 ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.8

  1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

  2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1)	Application Number: APP0105568	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN
3)	Applicant: BT GUMEDE ID NO. 5706115209089 Association: B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P O BOX 357 RICHARDS BAY

3910

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) **Existing Licence Holder Address: ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119916

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI **10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

- FROM B-RANK TO STANGER: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD INTO AND 12.1 PROCEED WITH R102 UNTIL REACHING GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102, TURN RIGHT WITH R74 AND TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO THE STANGER RANK. FROM STANGER TURN LEFT TO BALCOMB ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES
- 12.2 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD TURN INTO R102 AND TURN INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R102 AGAIN TURN RIGHT INTO SITHEBE AND PROCEED TO MANDINI. TURN INTO WHITE STREET PASS SUNDUMBILI AND PROCEED TO MANDINI TAXI RANK. FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO JOIN WHITE STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO R258 TO R102, TURN LEFT AT R102 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
- 12.3 FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED TO R102 TURN LEFT AT R66 AND TURN RIGHT TO R102 AGAIN AND TURN RIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
- FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN LEFT INTO TANNER 124 ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOIN NGWELEZANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT WITH INKANYAMBA ROAD TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK.
- 12.5 FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 FROM B-RANK AT EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT TO JOIN R34 TO CENTRAL PARK, LOFTHEIM AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, THEN LEFT TO R34 TO A-RANK AND PROCEED TO LOT 63 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-
- 12.6 FROM B-RANK TO MBAZWANA: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN TO TANNER ROAD AND LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM SOUTH AND PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE OFF-RAMP AND JOIN R22 TO MBAZWANA AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
- 12.7 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE: FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R102, JOIN N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK.
- 12.8 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA :FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO R102 PROCEED AND FOLLOW N2 FROM THE SOUTH AND PROCEED TO GOGELA, TURN AROUND AND PROCEED ALONG THE N2, RIGHT INTO R29 TO PHONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO B-RANK
- 12.9 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 NORTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKOBIDE TO JOIN R618 TO HLABISA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN WITH THE SAME
- 12.10 FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA: FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT JOIN R102 PROCEED AND JOIN N2 NORTH, AT NKADIBE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R618 THROUGH HLABISA STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA, PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34, PROCEED THROUGH MELMOTH AND TURN LEFT AT NKWALINE CONTINUE WITH R34 AND PROCEED TO B-RANK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

- 12.11 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT TO ALUMINA ALLEE PASS ALTON CAFÉ AND COME BACK JOINING BULLION BOULEVARD STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO GO TOWARDS THE NORTH, AND RETURN ALONG BULLION BOULEVARD TO R34 AND PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTES TO B-RANK
- 12.12 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE FROM B-RANK TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R34 STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R34, PASS ALKANSTRAND BEACH AND ALBORETUM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO B-RANK AT EMPANGENI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 12.13 CONDITIONS
  - 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS
  - 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK
  - 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2
  - 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD
  - 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS
- 12.14 FROM B-RANK IN EMPANGENI ALONG TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, AT MTUNZINI GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 297 AND TURN RIGHT INTO AND PROCEED WITH N2 TO JOIN M4 BALLITO OR MOUNT EDGECOMBE ON RAMP AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD (R102), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE ROAD O RANK 35 RETURN FROM OSBORNE ROAD RANK AND TURN RIGHT FIRST AVENUE AND PROCEED WITH RIGHT HAND SIDE INTO STANFORD HILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD AND PROCEED, TURN LEFT AND JOIN M4 THEN LEFT M4 TO JOIN N2 AND RETURN TO BRANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1)	Application N	umber: APP0105699	2)	Ga	azette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN
3)	Applicant: H.H ID NO. 740714 Association: I		4) OCIATION	P.	oplicant Address: O BOX 8465 MPANGENI
5)	Existing Licer	nce Holder: NOT APPLICA	.BLE 6)		10 cisting Licence Holder Address:
,	<b>ID NO.</b> NOT A	PPLICABLE	,	NC	OT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of applic	cation: NEW OPERATING	LICENCE 8)	Op	perating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110180
9)	Vehicle Type:	MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1)	X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHU	JNGULU			
12.1	FROM RIC ROSS PAF EMPANGE TO EMPAN	KWAY UNTIL TURNING C NI STATION TAXI RANK, (	N THE LEFT OF THE DFFLOAD AND LOAD	ROB	AL ARTERIAL, PROCEEDING TO THE JOHN OT USING TURNER ROAD UNTIL ENTERING SENGERS, TAKE UP TURNER ROAD, GOING AT OK BAZAAR AND LOAD, THEN GO BACK
12.2	FROM RIC PARKWAY ALONG N2	, JOIN IT ON THE RIGHT S AND PASS BALLITO, PRO	SIDE, STRAIGHŤ, TUI DCEED TO DURBAN,	RN LE TURN	D WITH THE SAME ROAD TO JOHN ROSS FT, AT THE ROBOT ENTER N2, PROCEED N LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED ETURN TO RICHARDSBAY.
12.3	FROM RIC STRAIGHT	TO MTUBA, PASS KWAM ITUBATUBA TAXI RANK C	BONAMBI TURN OFF	F, CAF	ARTERIAL, TAKE R34, JOINING N2, RRY ON WITH N2, TURNING TO R618 TO URN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN
12.4	ROBOT, PA		RIGHT OF ARCURUS	S ÁNC	ROCEED LEFT TO R34, TURN RIGHT AT THE HOR STREET, ENTER INSIDE AQUADENE ICHARDSBAY RANK
12.5	R34, ENTE ANTELOPE	RING VELDENVLEI, PASS	S VERBAN, OFFLOAD ENGERS, ENTER BR	PASS ACKE	ERIAL, PROCEED TO THE LEFT, JOINING SENGERS, PASSING WILDENWEIDE, USING NHAM, VIA FIBROS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD K.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

## 12.6 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, MKUZE, MTUBATUBA, NONGOMA NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN-ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.

3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RICHARDS BAY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF RICHARDS BAY.

4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENSE.

5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0105824

3) Applicant: TJ MDLALOSE ID NO. 4502110464089 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN4) Applicant Address:

Applicant Address: PO BOX 698 MTUBATUBA 3935

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

**10)** 1 X 0 (SEATED)

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 NKOMBOSE AREA TO SIYATHUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL

FROM NKOMBOSE AREA NEAR ZAMANI STORE TURN RIGHT USING UNNAMED ROUTE TO L2328, TURN LEFT TO R618 ROAD PASS CUPHUCHUKU AREA, PASS MPUKUNYONI AREA TO KWAMAZIBUKO THEN RIGHT AT ABOUT 300M TURN LEFT AND PICK UP AT DUBE HOUSE THEN TO NEARBY SHOBA HOUSE TO PICK UP THEN TO KWAZUNGU HOUSE TO PICK UP STRAIGHT ON TO R618 STRAIGHT ON AND PASS CUPHUCHUKU AND JOIN L1198 ROAD THEN TO HOUSE NUMBER 46096 ZULU HOUSE TO PICK UP THEN ALONG L1198 TO KWAMTHETHWA HOUSE STRAIGHT TO NEARBY GUMEDE HOUSE TO PICK UP STRAIGHT ON AT L1198 TO NDUKEBANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS THEN STRAIGHT ON TO L2328 AND TURN RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO P484 AT KWABHOBOZA TURN RIGHT DRIVE TO SIYATHUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP LEARNERS AND RETURN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0106009	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN
3)	Applicant: BP LANGA ID NO. 5211225462082 Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX 1235 PONGOLA 3170 3170
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1266537
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
<u> </u>	Region: ZULULAND		
12.1	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, N17,PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI F	LEANI , TUR	DRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, N RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND
12.2	PONGOLA TO DURBAN.		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AN , MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSEC ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN F	2 AT M TION T	MOUNT EDGECOMBÉ, JOIN AND PROCEED O ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST
12.3	PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBUF R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	RG, MF	PEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO
12.4	PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITRETURN.	DUNDI GHT I FURN	EE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN NTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO
12.5	PONGOLA TO ONVERWACHT		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUI	DE ST	REET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND
12.6	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL.		
	3. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2 MILL AND RETURN.	, PRO	CEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR
12.7	PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.8	PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF.		
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.	PROC	CEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET
12.9	FROM AUTHORISED TAXI RANK IN IKHWEZI TO POIL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PAS		



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

12.10	PONGOLA TO VRYHEID
	FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.1	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA.
	5. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA.
	FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106027** 

3) **Applicant: A BALAKISSON** ID NO. 7408115189084

**Association:** TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI

ASSOCIATION

5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: GREATER NORTH 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** NO.1 OLD ROAD INANDA KWA ZULU NATAL

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0128517

1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 VERULAM TO TRENANCE PARK AND RETURN.

> FROM RANK NO 126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP AT CIRCLE TURN LEFT ONTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO SOFTWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TEAKWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TASMAN STREET, PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP ACROSS INANDA ROAD(PICK AND DROP) INTO OCEANWAVE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND THE OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEANWAVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO SUNLARK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) INANDA ROAD BECOMING WICK STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 VERULAM TO MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIPS VIA GLENHAVEN SCHOOL, MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY & VERULAM INDUSTRIAL SITES AND RETURN.

FROM TAXI RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DRIVE) TURN AROUND ON BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND BRIDGEFORD DRIVE ( PICK AND DROP) CIRCLE INTO JACARANDA AVENUE ( PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOUNTVIEW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, ACROSS INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO CANNA PLACE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT DIANTHUS (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO LARKSPUR DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO GLENHAVEN DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO GLENAIR AVENUE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO DIANTHUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO FAIRVIÈW DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET TO INDUSTRIAL SITES (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO APOLLO STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO EAGLE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MISSION ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO COLOMBUS ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND ON COLOMBUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET ( PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET RANK NO. 126.

12.3 FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO WESTBROOK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING FIRWOOD ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT SPORTWAY (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKDRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO ORCHID DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO VALLEYVIEW (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO REDCLIFF DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFELSDRAAI ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKFORD PRIORY STREET (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CROSS THE FOUR WAD INTO INZA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN AROUND ON INCA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED TO INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS ON HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET TO RANK NO.126.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0106063	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN
,	Applicant: GJ MKHIZE ID NO. 6204190311086 Association: A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: PO BOX10249 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL 3880
	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000553
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUNGULU		
12.1	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO R66 INT DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.	o os	BORN ROAD TO ESHOWE RANK PICK AND
12.2	MELMOTH RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WI	TH PA	SSENGERS
12.3	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34 INTO EAST STREET INTO CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.		
12.4	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO NII KERK NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSI		
12.5	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34 INTO N11 INTO NO.2, JOHANNESBURG DIRECT AND RETURN WITH	R23 ' I PASS	WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK SENGERS.
12.6	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.	M17 T	O DURBAN STATION AND PASS BEREA AND
12.7	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, BRYN STREET INTO PASS GINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO MANDENI		
12.8	FROM APPROVED A-RANK INTO R34, INTO JOHN R TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.	OSS H	IGHWAY TO RICHARDSBAY C.B.D. APPROVED
12.9	FROM APPROVED A-RANK R34, PIET RETIEF, R226, PASSENGERS.	P503,	TO NKANDLA AND RETURN WITH
12.10	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RI TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO R34 MAIN ROAD PI R66 PROCEED WITH R66, TURN RIGHT TO P/. PROC SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSENGERS.	UP AN ROCEI	D DROP OFF, PROCEED TO BIYELA STREET ED TO NKWALINI T JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT TO
12.1	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RI TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO LEFT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO P522/ NGWANASE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH ALONG THE	UP AN JOIN F 1 PRO	D DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO 34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN CEED TO D850 TURN LEFT TO P443 KWA
12.1	PROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RI TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK MAXWELL STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO LEFT TO JOIN R102 PROCEED TO JOIN N2 FROM TI MTUBATUBA THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVERVIEW ROA RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES TO	UP AN JOIN F HE SO AD TUF	D DROP OFF, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO 34 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE ROBOT TURN UTH AND TURN RIGHT TO P237 ROAD TO RN RIGHT TO INYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA
12.13	FROM APPROVED A-RANK IN EMPANGENI TURN RI TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET TO OK BAZAAR PICK STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN R34 N TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 PROCEED WITH N2 TURN TOLLGATE), TURN RIGHT TO WATSON HIGHWAY P ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO A RANK WITH PASSE	UP AN MAIN F LEFT ROCE	D DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MAXWELL COAD AT THE ROBOT ( JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), OFF RAMP BEFORE TONGAAT PLAZA ( ED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106285

3) Applicant: MR MEEK ID NO. 5207275796080

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2435 EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130460

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.

3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT

TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

- 12.5 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106308

 Applicant: JT MTSHALI ID NO. 5701290721081

Association: DUKUDUKU TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 363 ST LICIA

3935

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0603000336

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 FROM KWANKUZI PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANKUNZI, KWAMTHEMBU, KHIPHINKUNZI SCHOOL KWAGAZU, KWATHEMBA AND TURN LEFT INTO R618, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86, E22, ENYAMAZANENI, MGQWABAGQWABENI, E19, CHECKERS, ECROSINI, NATAL TIMBER, SAFCOL, 121, KWALAHLUMLENZE, NORDALE THEN INTO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, AND KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618. DROP OFF AND PICK-UP AT KWAMKHWANAZI, WHITE CITY, NDONYANA, KWANDABA, KWASITHOLE, EPOWER, THAWULENI TO ST. LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 DEPART FROM DUKUDUKU NORTH (KHULA VILLAGE) PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWANTOMBELA, KWAMSIMANGO, KWAHLUMIZINGWE, KWADUBE, KWAXABA, EDIBHENI, KWANKOSI, KWAMBOKAZI, KWASANGWENI, KWANGCULAZA, KWANTULI, KWAMKHWEBEZI. TURN LEFT INTO R618 THEN INTO KHAYELISHA, NTOKOZWENI, GAWUZA, B86,22, EZINYAMENI, EMAGWABABENI, E19, CHECKERS, MONZI CLINIC, FROM CLINIC TO DUKUDUKU, RE-SETTLEMENT AND BACK TO MONZI ROAD, TURN LEFT AT ESLANGENI AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106502** 

3) **Applicant: SP XULU** ID NO. 8712245600087

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: SB XULU

**ID NO.** 5511285722089

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** PO BOX 2045 **EMPANGENI** 3880

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

SOWETO SOWFTO SOWFTO **KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018326

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) 7) OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

> DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.

> 2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMÎNA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI),

RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.

> 3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT

> TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.

> DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY.

> DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

## 12.6 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 12.7 ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.8

  1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

  2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106607** 

Applicant: SR HLOPHE 3) ID NO. 8203195656089

**Association: NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS** 

ASSOC.

Existing Licence Holder: JD MKHIZE

ID NO. 6911295547089

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address: KWAHLOPHE AREA** WARD19 **NDWEDWE** 4242

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 106 GAVIN RD

> DURBAN NORTH, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001

**Operating Licence Number:** 8) LGKZN1403000847

10) 1 X 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

- 12.1 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14) TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY)-2.1 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICKAVENUE, LÉFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE 2.2 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 850F FIELD STREET.2.3 INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMNGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE
- 12.2 FROM MTSHEBHENI OR MANYASENI TRANSIT RANKS, TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG M25, LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD/BÉSTER'S OFF RAMP, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONGM25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THEN2, ALONG EH N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, PROCEED TO JOIN THE N3, ALONG EH N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON IFTNA I ANF

3.2 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET.

CONDITIONS:

ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.3 1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN
  - 1.1 ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.3 GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.5 KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.6 MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN
  - 1.7 MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.8 MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROADP715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.9 MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, ALONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.10 NDWENDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.11 NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MTATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, ALONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.12 NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.13 SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
  - 1.14 KHUSANEA3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.
- 12.4 DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14).
  - 4.1 FROM RANK 85 FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY 9M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.
  - 4.2 FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.

## CONDITIONS 1:

ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)

## CONDITIONS 2:

- 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.
- 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO.
- 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.
- 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

## 12.5 NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1

FROM NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN OR TO DURBAN

- 1.1. ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO EMTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
- 1.2. EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.3. GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.4. KWAGOQO / MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716, ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
- 1.5. KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.6. MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN;
- 1.7. MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUKUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.8. MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.9. MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, A LONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.10.NDWEDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.
- 1.11. NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MATATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, A LONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN
- 1.12. NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN
- 1.13. SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN.
- 1.14. KHUSANE: A3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0100918** 

3) Applicant: N MKHIZE ID NO. 3802245259086

Association: UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: KWAMADLALA LOCATION WARD 14 PORT SHEPSTONE

4240

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: 1260868

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

### 12.1 UMZUMBE TO HIBBERDENE

**EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENE** 

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES:

KWAHI ONGWA FAIRVIEW

MORRISION, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAMDAKA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.

#### 12.2 UMZUMBE TO UMZINTO

**FXIT 4 TO UMZINTO** 

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612, TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.3 UMZUMBE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL

COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.

### 12.4 UMZUMBE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

**EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONE** 

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

## 12.5 UMZUMBE QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

## ALTERNATIVE EXIT

FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE.

## 12.6 UMZUMBE TO DURBAN

## EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.

## 12.7 UMZUMBE TO DURBAN AND WEMA

## ALTERNATIVE EXIT.

FROM UMZUMBE JOINING FREEWAY TO DURBAN AND WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D195, RIGHT LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED WITH LOISIANA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE LEFT INTO FREEWAY N2 NORTH PASS TOLLGATE CALLED UMTENTWENI JOIN FREEWAY N2 AND PROCEED TO NORMAL DESCRIPTION TO DURBAN AND WEMA.

## 12.8 UMZUMBE TO MAGISTRATE COURT

## EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURT

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102,ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE.

# 12.9 UMZUMBE TO WEMA

## **EXIT 6 TO WEMA**

FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISION,

MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDAKA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106637

 Applicant: EQ NGCOBO ID NO. 6409085735089

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: J227 UNIT 207 KK FLATS KWADABEKA 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119878

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

12.2 KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURNFROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

12.3 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0106674

3) Applicant: SN NTSHANGASE ID NO. 8809135844088 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1017 MTUBATUBA 3935

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 THOLOKUHLE AREA TO SIYATHUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL

FROM NTSHANGASE HOUSE AT THOLOKUHLE AREA IN MTUBATUBA WARD 18 NEAR POLE 3572 STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT KWAMKHWANAZI HOUSE NEAR POLE NUMBER EDJN 22006 AT THOLOKUHLE AREA IN WARD 18, PICK UP 3 LEARNERS, PROCEED WITH QUBUKA ROAD TO KWANKOSI NEAR OLE NUMBER EDJN 23 AT THOLOKUHLE AREA AND PICK UP 4 LEARNERS, PROCEED TO KWAQWABE HOUSE NEAR POLE NUMBER EGJN 25 SAME AREA, THEN TO QUBUKA ROAD TO KHANTYILE HOUSE PICK UP 2 LEARNERS, THEN STRAIGHT ON AND PASS PARADISE STORE TO MCAMBI HOUSE AND PICK UP ONE LEARNERTHEN PROCEED AND JOINING R618 ROAD, PROCEED TOWARD MTUBATUBA TOWN STILL USING R618 TURN RIGHT AT NKODIBE NEAR THE BRIDGE TOWARDS EMPANGENI AND JOIN N2 TURN LEFT AT P237 AND TURN AT P484 ROAD HEADING TO NKOMBOSE AREA PROCEED TO OPHAPHASI AREA AND DROP ALL LEARNERS AT SIYATHUTHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0106740** 

3) Applicant: KJ NGCOBO ID NO. 6102055807083

Association: ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: SN KHANYILE

ID NO. 6307135850082

9)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 513 MAHLABATHINI

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** PO. BOX 8515

**ESIKHAWINI** 3887

**Operating Licence Number:** 8)

LGKZN0703001187

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY. 12.1

> DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MDLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

> DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106). CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63.

> DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JÓHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTÓ MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

12.4 ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY VIA ALTON.

> 2. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY ON STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARINGINI).

RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT AMALGAMATED, ENGINE GARAGE, IKHWEZI DEPORT BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZCBF, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL.

> 3. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTORS AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT

> TO EMPANGNI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

## 12.6 ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI.

6. DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MDLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKAL, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC MOTORS, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGNI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

## 12.7 ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN.

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, OFF LOADING AT DURBAN STATION, CARRY STRAIGHT TO MARKET STREET, OFF LOADING AT BEREA NEW MARKET DURBAN, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.8

  1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

  2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

3)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106773

Applicant: R NGEMA ID NO. 5404080855082

Association: ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 425 ESHOWE

. .

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

**KWAZULU NATAL** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0114106

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI 10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 ESHOWE TO DURBAN.

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROASS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI PLAZA, N2 FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO MVOTI PLAZA PROCEED HERE WE USE TWO WAYS (DROP PASSENGERS) FIRST WAY: TURN LEFT TO BALLITO M17 TO M4, SECOND WAY PROCEED N2 TO TONGAAT PLAZA PASS AND TURN LEFT TO M80, PASS GATEWAY TO M4 TWO WAYS COME TOGETHER TO M4 PASS VIRGINIA AIRPORT PROCEED ALONG M4.TURN RIGHT TO ARGYLE ROAD TO MNGENI ROAD TURN LEFT DROP PASSENGERS TO DURBAN STATION PROCEED MNGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO LEOPARD STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO BEREA STATION AND TURN BACK TO ALICE STREET TO MNGENI ROAD TO DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK (NO. 35) PICK PASSENGERS.

RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.2 ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI

ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO P230, TURN RIGHT TO P230 TO NQOLENI TO MHLATHUZE BRIDGE JOIN R34 OR R66, PASS NKWALENI, TURN RIGHT TO R34 PROCEED, DROP ALL THE WAY TO EMPANGENI TOWN MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO BIYELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BYRNE STREET, TURN RIGHT O.K. RANK, DROP PASSENGERS PICK SOME PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO BYRNE STREET, TO BIYELA ROAD TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK (A.RANK), RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL ALONG THE WAY R34 TO R66 TO ESHOWE.

12.3 ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS. ALL THE WAY TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.

12.4 ESHOWE TO MANDINI

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROASS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN RIGHT P224, PASS AMATIKULU MILL, PASS INYONI, PASS ISITHEBE INDUSTRIAL AREA, ENTER SUNDUMBILI TOWNSHIP TUN RIGHT TO SUNDUMBILI TAXI RANK, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.

12.5 ESHOWE TO MELMOTH

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66, TURN RIGHT TO VICTORIA STREET, TO ENTER MELMOTH TOWN, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH RANK, RETURN USE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, PASS MELMOTH TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R68,STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS),RETURN USE SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY. ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, PICK PASSENGERS, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS FORWARD JOURNEY

ESHOWE - NONGOMA,22071T22076I10052089,KZNBRCEMP0000761 IROUTE 8.

ESHOWE TO NONGOMA: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN R66, PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66, PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, PASŚ MELMOTH, PROCEEÓ R66, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI DROP SOME PASSENGERS, GO BACK TO R66, PROCEED TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TO R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66 TO ESHOWE.

ESHOWE - STANGER,22071T22027Q10052090,KZNBRCEMP0000762

ROUTE 9.

ESHOWE TO STANGER: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED TO NEW GUELDERLAND TO STANGER, TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KWADUKUZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE

ESHOWE - MBONGOLWANE,22071T22071T00052091,KZNBRCEMP0000764

ROUTE 10.

ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1 NTÚMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218, PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY AND DROP PASSENGERS

ESHOWE - ZIQWAQWENI,22071T22071T00052092,KZNBRCEMP0000765 **BOUTE 11** 

ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI: FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, JOIN R66, TURN LEFT, CRÓSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND TURN LÉFT TO IZIQWAQ WENI AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE

ESHOWE - LINDELA.22071T22071T00052093.KZNBRCEMP0000766 ROUTF 12

ESHOWE TO LINDELA :FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 NKANDLA WAY, TURN LEFT TO P15 LINDELA AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.

### 12.7 ESHOWE TO NONGOMA

8. FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47), TURN LEFT TO OSBORNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R66. PASS NKWALENI PROCEED R66. PROCEED R66 TO NDUNDULU MOUNTAIN, PASS MELMOTH, PROCEED R66, TURN RIGHT TO ULUNDI DROP SOME PASSENGERS, GO BACK TO R66, PROCEED TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TO R66, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY R66 TO ESHOWE.

### 12.8 **ESHOWE TO STANGER**

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO R66, TURN RIGHT PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT R102, PROCEED TO NEW GUELDERLAND TO STANGER, TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN LEFT TO KING SHAKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KWADUKUZA TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN USE THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE

### 12.9 **ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE**

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET TO P50-1, NTUMENI, TURN LEFT TO P218, PROCEED TO MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL AND MBONGOLWANE POLICE STATION, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY AND DROP PASSENGERS.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

## 12.10 ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO KANGELA STREET, JOIN R66, TURN LEFT, CROSS UMLALAZI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT TO IZIQWAQWENI AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.

## 12.11 ESHOWE TO LINDELA

FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK (NO.47) TO MAIN ROAD TO OSBORN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KANGELA STREET, TO P50-1 PASS NTUMENI PROCEED P50-1 NKANDLA WAY, TURN LEFT TO P15 LINDELA AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AS PER FORWARD JOURNEY, DROP PASSENGERS ALL THE WAY TO ESHOWE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106794

Applicant: WM MHLONGO ID NO. 6102105564080

3)

**Association:** BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 33 EBONY GRAN ANIL DURBAN NORTH

4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001479

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

8)

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106796

 Applicant: WM MHLONGO ID NO. 6102105564080

**Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Type of application. ADD AOTHORISATIONS/11001EC

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 33 EBONEY DRIVE GLEN ANIL 4051

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001477

**10)** 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

8)

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106798** 

Applicant: WM MHLONGO 3) ID NO. 6102105564080

**Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** 33 EBONEY DRIVE GLEN ANIL 4501

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

**Operating Licence Number:** 

LGKZN1403001478

1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD, (M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106800

3) Applicant: JS MANZI ID NO. 5904045787080

Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: GREATER NORTH

4) Applicant Address: D11 NYOMA ROAD KWA MASHU, DURBAN

KWA ZULU NATAL 4360

2)

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1403001488

**10)** 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD, (M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106802

Applicant: JS MANZI ID NO. 5904045787080

3)

Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

, ,,

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: D11 INGOME ROAD KWA-MASHU 4360

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000060

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY

3)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106809

**Applicant:** BG DUBE **ID NO.** 7103265462080

Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 41 AMBLEM PLACE LENHAM PHOENIX

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4068

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

UIES 8)

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1403000925

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0106818

 Applicant: RX KHUZWAYO ID NO. 7203125894082

**Association:** BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 79 NAMIBIA STOP 8 AREA INANDA 4309

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001887

LGKZN1403001667

**10)** 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF RAMP TO MILLENNIUM ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106820** 

Applicant: RX KHUZWAYO 3) ID NO. 7203125894082

**Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 79 NAMIBIA STOP 8 AREA INANDA 4309

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

8) **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1403001475

1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL 12.1

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 **BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY** 

> FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF RAMP TO MILLENNIUM ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0106821

 Applicant: RX KHUZWAYO ID NO. 7203125894082

**Association: BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

7) Type of application. ADD ADTHORISATIONS/11001E3

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 79 NAMIBIA STOP 8 AREA INANDA 4309

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001888

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 BHOOLAS TO CORNUBIA INDUSTRIAL

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK AND DROP, LEFT TO M25, PICK AND DROP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT R102, INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT TO SYRINGA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGER, RIGHT TO CRASSULLA, RETURN ALONG CRASSULA, AND TURN RIGHT TO BELLA DONNA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO OTTO ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO JG CHAMPION ROAD,(M26), PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BHOOLAS TAXI RANK.

12.2 BHOOLAS TO LA LUCIA

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT AND JOIN M25, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO SNEEZWOOOD ROAD, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD LANE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT TO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE LEFT TO ARMSTRONG AVENUE INTO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 BHOOLAS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M12, INTO THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO LAGOON DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 BHOOLAS TO GATEWAY

FROM BHOOLAS TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, OFF RAMP TO MILLENNIUM ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

7)



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106914** 

3) Applicant: TB MTHETHWA ID NO. 7208135666081

Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: K 539 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI

> **UMLAZI** KWA-ZULU NATAL

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6) **NOT APPLICABLE** 

**Operating Licence Number:** 8) LGKZN1203000035

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO

> FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE

12.2 UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO

> FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

12.3 FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

12.4 UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO

> FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZEĹA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZÁ CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.5 UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO

- 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTOMAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTOMANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHTINTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

#### **ALTERNATIVE**

- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN IREVERSE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number:** APP0106926 1)

3) **Applicant: TI MADONSELA** ID NO. 6206050451084

Association: UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX35945 **UMINTO** 4200

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0147670

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### UMZINTO TO DURBAN 12.1

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE - UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFÉLS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRICE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE R102, TURN RIGHT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON ENTRANCE, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTÓ ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD THE PASSENGERS.

#### 12.2 UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING ÁREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHIP, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.3 UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN:

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK.

DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTHBROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NYUSWA, OFF LAOD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD AT GILBHEN, OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK, OFF LOAD AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE, PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

# 4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS. TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD. DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWÈNI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJIJI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI , DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPARANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROPP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF AD PICK UP AT CHECKOUT. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.5 UMZINTO TO KELSO

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THEN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK

## 12.6 UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

#### 12.7 UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI.

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY.

DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.



REGION: ALL

# 12.8 UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

(RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

#### 12.9 9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.

RETURN JOURNEY.

FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA RAOD, DROP OF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.

#### 12.10 UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH & RETURN.

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.11 UMZINTO TO DUMISA.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQIWINI.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQIWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KAMIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

#### 12.12 UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTIONP560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT.

#### RETURN

RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWAHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106935

3) Applicant: MT GUMEDE ID NO. 6101275357085

Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4091

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

5)

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0142821

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).

INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

#### RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

### NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.

12.2 FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR)
HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE
ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA
ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP
THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.3 FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

#### CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4

IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

- 2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND
- 2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.
- 2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI
- THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.
- 12.4 GENERAL CONDITIONS:1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE) 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OFROAD. 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED. 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED INRESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJORTOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS ARESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE ASWELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

12.5 3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR)
HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE
ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA
ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP
THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.6 FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106936** 

3) **Applicant: TE KHANYILE** ID NO. 4609230500088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: A KHANYILE

ID NO. 4704075330087

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 599 **BOTHAS HILL** 3660

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

P O BOX 599 BOTHA'S HILL **PINFTOWN** KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) 7) OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1503000466

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH 12.1 STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO

CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.

12.2 BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERYFROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN 12.3 LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.4 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD. JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ÌNTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.5 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN
  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT
  INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE
  WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL
  STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
  LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231
  WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD
  ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.6 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.7 KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.8 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.9 BKK HOSTEL TO DURBAN
  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN
  ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO
  WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT
  INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT
  INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/
  WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO
  CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK
  HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



REGION: ALL

12.10 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.11 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS.WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.12 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

#### 12.13 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.14 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN
FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN
DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3,
TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL
STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO
CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK

HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

12.15 FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.16 FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 12.17 FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.
- 12.18 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.19 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.20 | CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.21 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.



**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.22 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.23 FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106937

3) Applicant: TE KHANYILE ID NO. 4609230500088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: A KHANYILE

ID NO. 4704075330087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 599 BOTHAS 3660

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 452 BOTHA'S HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019326

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

- 12.1 KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.2 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.3 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.4 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ÌNTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.5 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.6 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.7 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



CONDITIONS

LÍABILITY INSURANCE

12.8

GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL

- 12.9 FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.10 FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106938

 Applicant: KHANYILE TE ID NO. 4609230500088

Association: QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: A KHANYILE

ID NO. 4704075330087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 599 BOTHAS HIILL

3660

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0110157

P O BOX 452 BOTHA'S HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 NYUSWA TO PINWTOWN

FROM QADI/NYUSWA RANK ALONG UNNAMED ROADS THROUGH SHELELE, MGOGOZI, MABEDLANA, MLAMBO, MKHIZWANE, EZITHOLENI, MATHEBETHU, MNAMATHA, SHAYAMOYA, SIKHELEKEHLENI, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PASS VALLEY TRUST, QADI EXTENSION, BOTHA'S HILL, BOTHA'S HILL STATION, PASS KEARSNEY COLLEGE, INTO MKHIZE ROAD, ASSAGAY ROAD, ALONG THE M13 TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK IN INANDA ROAD, RETURN TO THE M13, PASS POLICE STATION, HILDENE, WISTON PARK, GILLETS, MAYTIME CENTRE, KLOOF SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED ALONG THE M13 THROUGH FIELD'S HILL TO THE INTERSECTION WITH OLD MAIN ROAD AND RICHMOND ROAD.

#### ALTERNATE:

TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

TURN RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD, SUZUKA ROAD, KYALAMI ROAD, CIRCUIT ROAD, MALCOLM ROAD, CLARK ROAD, MOSS ROAD, ALEXANDER ROAD, BACK IN TO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106940** 

Applicant: J JUGROOP 3) ID NO. 9303255179086

**Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS** 

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: FB OSMAN

ID NO. 6206050222089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** 46 PROTEA RD **ASHERVILLE** 4091

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) **Operating Licence Number:** 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

LGKZN1303000714

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D 12.1 IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

OR

INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

12.2 FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, [TO RANK 44A ON. LEOPOLD STREET]

OR

INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
OR

ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO – STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.

OF

FROM SOMTSUE ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD – INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION

ΩR

LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U" TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.
ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE
STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO
SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.

OR

RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.

OR

NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD – RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION.

OR

RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.

OR

ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION -

OR

RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U"TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0106941

 Applicant: J JUGROOP ID NO. 9303255179086

Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: FB OSMAN

ID NO. 6206050222089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE 4091

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL

4001

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000715

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

OR

INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

12.2 FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, [TO RANK 44A ON. LEOPOLD STREET]

OR

INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
OR

ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO – STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.

OR

FROM SOMTSUE ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD – INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION

ΩR

LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U" TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.
ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE
STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO
SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.

OR

RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO - STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.

OR

NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD – RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET – TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION.

OR

RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.

OR

ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION -

OR

RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U"TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106949

3) Applicant: TE KHANYILE ID NO. 4609230500088

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS

5) Existing Licence Holder: A KHANYILE

ID NO. 4704075330087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 599 BOTHAS HILL 3660

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 452 BOTHA'S HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN017958

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

- 12.1 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.2 KWA-DABEKA A TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.3 FROM KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.
- 12.4 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
- 12.5 BKK HOSTEL TO DURBAN
  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN
  ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO
  WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT
  INTO ALIWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT
  INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/
  WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO
  CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK
  HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.6 BKK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.7 BKK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD / MOTAALA FARM FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERYFROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.8 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
- 12.10 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.11 CLERMONT TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.12 CLERMONT TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.

9.A. FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

#### 12.13 CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.14 CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL ILIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 12.15 FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
- 12.16 FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.
- 12.17 FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

#### 12.18 KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.19 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AILWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

- 12.20 FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
- 12.21 FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKFI MAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

- 12.22 FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAME TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 12.23 FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF- RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106951

 Applicant: TP MAHARAJ ID NO. 6908195123086

Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 451 SHAKASKRAAL 4430

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ILEMBE

9)

12.1 BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS) JOIN R102 SHAKASKRAAL (PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF)

UMHLALI,SHAKAHEAD,COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TOWN CENTRE AT TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO FRASERS,SHAKASHEAD,COMPENSATION ,UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL AND FINALLY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

8)

- 12.2 FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK & DROP), ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALIITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE,MR474,N2 TO SHAKA'S HEAD,R102,UMHLALI VILLAGE,R102 TO SHAKA KRAAL, NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP,GLENDALE,R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRANING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.
- 12.3 BALLITO TO TONGAAT

FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2,MR474,SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE,M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI(PICK AND DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 12.4 FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK,PICK UP,ALONG M4 SOUTH,ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.
- 12.5 FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, M4 NORTH, DIRECT TO TAWA ROAD, R34, TO "A" TAXI RANK DROPPING OFF ONLY AND RETURN EMPTY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.
- 12.6 BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN

FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

- 12.7 FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG N2, SHAKASHEAD, UMHLALI, BHIDAKHONA PRIMARY, GLENDALE SAPS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK PICKING UP & DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD.
- 12.8 BALLITO TO SHAKASKRAAL (SHAYAMOYA).

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MOFFAT DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE, CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI, TURN LEFT AT THE STOP STREET AFTER OFF-RAMP, PROCEED TO UMHLALI, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHAKASKRAAL RANKING FACILITY OPPOSITE SHAKASKRAAL POST OFFICE. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 FROM SHAKASKRAAL TO TURN LEFT ONTO CEMETRY LANE. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED INTO SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP. DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS INSIDE SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP RETURN TO THE R102 FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS STANGER. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE PICKING AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.9 BALLITO TO PORT ST JOHNS

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE CONTINUE ON BALLITO DRIVE TURN LEFT ON N2 TOWARDS TONGAAT TOLL. PROCEED THROUGH TOLL TOWARDS SOUTH COAST, PASSING AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, PARK RYNIE, IFAFA BEACH, HIBBERDENE, PORT SHEPSTONE, MARGATE, SOUTHBROOM, PORT EDWARD, BIZANA, NDELA, FLAGSTAFF, HOLY CROSS MISSION, MKAMBATI, NDENGANE, LUSIKISIKI, TILONGO, PORT ST JOHNS, LIBODE, NGQELENI AND UMTHATHA. DROP OFF AND PICK UP RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. PICK UP AND DROP OFF..

#### 12.10 BALLITO TO ETETE (KHALAFUKWE).

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE, CONTINUE ON BALLITO DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG TE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF-RAMP PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL CONTINUE ALONG THE R102 TURN RIGHT OFF THE R102 INTO KHALAFUKER TOWNSHIP (GPS CO-ORDINATES OFF TURN OFF – 29.420038, 31.238260.) DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS IN KHALAFUKWE TOWNSHIP, THEN RETURN TO THE R102 TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICKUP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

#### 12.11 BALLITO TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MAFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TOWARDS TONGAAT TOLL PLAZA. PROCEED ALONG THE N2. TAKE N3 PIETERMARITZBURG OFF RAMP FROM N2 CONTINUE ALONG THE N3. PASS PINETOWN AND HLLCREST CONTINUING TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. TAKE PIETERMARITZBURG CBD OFF RAMP FROM N3. PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG CBD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO BALLITO ON THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.

### 12.12 BALLITO TO GREYTOWN.

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT UMHLALI OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ALONG R102 TO STANGER. TURN LEFT ONTO R74. PROCEED ALONG R74 TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.

#### 12.13 BALLITO TO SHEFFIELD (NEW).

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. PROCEED TOCOMPENSATION BEACH ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO DOLPHIN CRESCENT WHICH BECOMES OCEAN DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG OCEAN DRIVE WHICH BECOMES HULETT DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG HULLET DRIVE WHICH BECOMES SALT ROCK ROAD. PROCEED TO SHEFFIELD BEACH. PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO. PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

### **12.14** BALLITO TO GROUTVILLE/MALENDE (NEW).

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE.TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ON BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT THE OFF RAMP TO UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT THE STOP STREET AFTER THE OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOT TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ALONG THE R102. TURN LEFT OPPOSITE GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL (GPS CO-ORDINATES OF TURN OF: -29.397796,31.251870). DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. CONTINUE TO MALENDE. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. EXIT THROUGH NOKUKHANYA LUTHULI STREET. RETURN TO THE R102. TURN LEFT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS STANGER. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO THE BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.15 BALLITO TO WATERLOO/ VERULAM

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOTS ONTO M4. PROCEED ON M4 TOWARDS UMDLOTI. TAKE LEFT OFF RAMP. TURN RIGHT AFTER THE OFF RAMP ONTO M27. PROCEED ALONG M27 TOWARDS WATERLOO. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED TO VERULAM CBD. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

#### 12.16 BALLITO TO DARNALL.

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT UMHLALI OFF RAMP.TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 PASSING STANGER. TURN LEFT ONTO D159 CROSS RAILWAY BRIDGE. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT. CROSS BRIDGE TOWARDS HULLET SUGAR MILL. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO THE R102 VIA SAME ROUTE. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.

#### 12.17 | BALLITO TO ETETE (BALCOMB) (NEW)

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT OFF RAMP TO UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT THE STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOT. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ALONG THE R102 THEN TURN LEFT IN ETETE BALCOMB TOWNSHIP (GPS CO-ORDINATES OF TURN OF: -29.411950, 31.244279). DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED INTO ETETE BALCOMB TOWNSHIP. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO THE R102. TURN LEFT ONTO THE R102. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

### 12.18 BALLITO TO DORINGKOP.

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT UMHLALI OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER. PROCEED GLEDOWMILL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO KING SHAKA ROAD PROCEED ALONG DOESBURGH ROAD. TURN LEFT TO P10 PASS SHAKAMBULA, EMPUMELELO CLINIC, PROCEED LEFT INTO DORINGKOP. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12.19 | BALLITO TO THEMBENI TWO (NEW)

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMVOTI TOLL PLAZA. PASS THROUGH UMVOTI TOLL PLAZA AND KEEP LEFT. TAKE OFF RAMP TOWARDS D226. TURN LEFT ONTO THE D226. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. TURN RIGHT AT PALM LAND B&B TO THEMBENI TWO. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. EXIT THEMBENI TWO ON THE D226. PROCEED TOWARDS THE R102. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO THE BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.

### 12.20 BALLITO TO THEMBENI ONE (NEW)

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT OFF RAMP TO UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ALONG THE R102 PASSING SHAKASKRAAL AND ETETE. TURN RIGHT JUST AFTER GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. TURN INTO D226 AT THEMBENI ONE (MJOSTY STOP). DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO THE R102. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER COD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.



REGION: ALL

#### 12.21 | BALLITO TO BALLITO LOCAL (NEW)

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. PROCEED TOWARDS B.P GARAGE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ON BALLITO DRIVE PASS CALTEX GARAGE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. TURN RIGHT ONTO MINERVA ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDRA ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS SPAR. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT BUS STOP UPON ENTERING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD. PROCEED ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD TOWARDS THE BOULEVARD SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN LEFT INTO JACK POWELL ROAD. PROCEED TO BUS STOP OUTSIDE THE BOULEVARD SHOPPING CENTRE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. TURN LEFT ONTO DOLPHIN CRESENT. CONTINUE ALONG DOLPHIN CRESENT WHICH BECOMES OCEAN DRIVE, PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ALONG OCEAN DRIVE TOWARDS CHAKAS ROCK. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ALONG OCEAN DRIVE WHICH BECOMES BASIL HULETT DRIVE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ALONG HULETT DRIVE TOWARDS SALT ROCK HOTEL. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE PASSED SALT ROCK HOTEL ON HULETT DRIVE WHICH BECOMES SALT ROCK ROAD. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE ON SALT ROCK ROAD. CONTINUE ON SALT ROCK ROAD TOWARDS SHEFFIELD BEACH. PROCEED TO SHEFFILED BEACH. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE TOWARDS TIFFANYS SHOPPING CENTRE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT BUS STOP OUTSIDE SASOL GARAGE. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT ONTO N2 FREEWAY ON RAMP. CONTINUE TOWARDS SHAKAS HEAD. PROCEED TO OFF RAMP OF N2 TO SHAKAS HEAD BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT ONTO MAIN ROAD, CONTINUE ON BRIDGE OVER THE N2 TOWARDS SHAKAS HEAD TOWNSHIP. TURN LEFT OPPOSITE COCONUT GROVE INTO SHAKAS HEAD TOWNSHIP.PICK AND DROP OF PASSENGERS INSIDE SHAKAS HEAD TOWNSHIP. EXIT SHAKAS HEAD OPPOSITE IMBONINI PARK. TURN LEFT ON MAIN ROAD TOWARDS THE R102. TURN LEFT ONTO THE R102. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. PROCEED ON THE R102, TURN LEFT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. PASS UMHLALI COUNTRY CLUB. PICK AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE VIA SHAKAS HEAD, TIFFANYS SHOPPING CENTRE, SHEFFIELD BEACH, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, SALT ROCK, CHAKAS ROCK, BOULEVARD, SPAR, CALTEX AND B.P. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.

#### 12.22 BALLITO TO TINLEY MANOR (NEW)

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. PROCEED TO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD. PROCEED ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO DOLPHIN CRESENT WHICH BECOMES OCEAN DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG OCEAN DRIVE WHICH BECOMES HULETT DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG HULETT DRIVE WHICH BECOMES SALT ROCK ROAD. CONTINUE ALONG SALT ROCK ROAD TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 AT UMHLALI ROBOTS. PASS UMHLALI POLICE STATION TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. PASS SHAKASKRAAL. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. TURN RIGHT ONTO TINLEY MANOR ROAD PROCEED TOWARDS TINLEY MANOR PASS PALM LAKES. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS, PASS UNDER N2 BRIDGE TOWARDS TINLEY MANOR. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT TINLEY MANOR. RETURN TO THE R102 VIA PALM LAKES. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS STANGER. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.



**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.23 BALLITO TO STANGER

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO M4 TOWARDS ZIMBALI. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. PROCEED TO ZIMBALI MAIN ENTRANCE ALONG M4. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. TURN AROUND AT ZIMBALI MAIN ENTRANCE. PROCEED TO BUS STOP OPPOSITE ZIMBALI. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS, RETURN TO BALLITO VIA M4.TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT B.P GARAGE BUS STOP. CONTINUE ON BALLITO DRIVE TOWARDS CALTEX GARAGE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. PROCEED TO T-JUNCTION AT THE END OF BALLITO DRIVE. TURN RIGHT ONTO MINERVA ROAD. KEEP LEFT TO JOIN HAWKINS ROAD. TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDRA ROAD. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. PROCEED ALONG SANDRA ROAD TOWARDS SPAR. TURN RIGHT AT SPAR THEN LEFT TO BUS STOP WHEN ENTERING COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ALONG COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD PASSING BALLITO LIBRARY TOWARDS BOULEVARD SHOPPING CENTRE. TURN LEFT ONTO JACK POWELL ROAD. CONTINUE ALONG JACK POWELL ROAD TOWARDS BUS STOP OPPOSITE BOULEVARD SHOPPING CENTRE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. TURN LEFT ONTO DOLPHIN CRESENT. CONTINUE ALONG DOLPHIN CRESENT WHICH BECOMES OCEAN DRIVE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. CONTINUE ALONG OCEAN DRIVE WHICH BECOMES BASIL HULETT DRIVE. PROCEED TOWARDS SALT ROCK HOTEL. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ALONG BASIL HULLET DRIVE WHICH BECOMES SALT ROCK ROAD. CONTINUE TOWARDS CHECKERS, TURN LEFT INTO CHECKERS. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS THEN RETURN TO SALT ROCK ROAD. TURN LEFT ONTO SALT ROCK ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS TIFFANYS SHOPPING CENTRE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT BUS STOP OUTSIDE SASOL GARAGE OPPOSITE THE TIFFANYS SHOPPING CENTRE. PROCEED TOWARDS UMHLALI OVER THE N2. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT BUS STOP OUTSIDE CINDYS FRESH PRODUCE IN UMHLALI. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL, PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO SHAKASKRAAL. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT RANKING FACILITY OUTSIDE THE SHAKASKRAAL POST OFFICE. CONTINUE ALONG THE R102 TOWARDS STANGER. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS AT THE FOLLOWING STOPS ALONG R102 TOWARDS STANGER: CANTEEN, GLENDALE ROAD, WOODMEAD, ETETE 1ST STOP, ETETE 2ND STOP, MARTINS STOP, ETETE TEMPLE, C.A NAIDOO, ETETE CROSSING, SHAVINS TRADING STORE, SONDWENI, NONHLEVU HIGH SCHOOL, MALENDE, GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, GROUTVILLE CLINIC, GROUTVILLE.

#### 12.24 BALLITO TO MANGUZI

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT UMHLALI. OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ON THE R102 PASSING MANDENI, GINGINDLOVU AND TURN LEFT ONTO R66. TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 TO MTHUNZINI. PASS EMPANGENI USING THE R102.JOIN THE N2 TO MATUBATUBA. PASS HLUHLUWE AND MKHUZE. TURN RIGHT ONTO P522/1, PASS JOZINI. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P55/2 PROCEED TO OPHONDWENI AND DROP OF PASSENGERS. THEN PROCEED TO JOIN R22. PROCEED UNTIL MANGUZI THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO MANGUZI TAXI RANK. DROP OF PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN BACK TO BALLITO ON THE SAME ROUTE. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.

#### 12.25 BALLITO TO MELLVILLE (NEW).

FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ON BALLITO DRIVE. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT THE OFF RAMP TO UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP. PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOT. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ALONG THE R102.TURN LEFT INTO MELLVILLE UCC INFORMAL TOWNSHIP. (GPS CO-ORDINATES OF TURN OF: -29.374187, 31.254415). DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. CONTINUE INSIDE THE MELLVILLE UCC INFORMAL TOWNSHIP. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN TO THE R102. TURN LEFT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS STANGER. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER CBD. DROP OF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO THE BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-	-Natal		REGION: ALL
1)	Application Number: APP0106958		2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN
3)	Applicant: BH ZONDI ID NO. 7012020391080 Association: COMPLEX OF LIMEHI ASSOCIATION	LL TAXI	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 238 POMEROY 3020
5)	Existing Licence Holder: SA MNIKA ID NO. 6601075525088	ATHI	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 15847 WASBANK, DUNDEE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 2920
7)	Type of application: DECEASED TR OPERATING LICENCE	RANSFER AND NEW	8)	Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0145474
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS		10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	Region: UTHUKELA			
12.1	.FROM DOUGLAS INTO HLATHI	JRN RIGHT INTO DUN		ROAD, INTO LIMEHILL, INTO THOLENI, TURN ROAD, INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT
12.2	. FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK TUR LIMEHILL, INTO THOLENI, TURN VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT ALTERNATIVE ROUTE . FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, TURN TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD I ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNI RANK AND RETURN.	N LEFT INTO WASBAN INTO DUNDEE RANK RN RIGHT INTO LADY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN DEE ROAD INTO VICT	IK RO AND SMITI TO TH ORIA	H ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD HOLENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI
12.3	FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK TURN TURN RIGHT INTO POMEROY F			NTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, INTO MAZANE, XI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WASB INTO UITHOEK STREET, TURN	INTÓ EKUVUKENI, FF ANK ROAD, FROM WA LEFT INTO RANK, FRO	ROM E ASBAN OM R	ANDIKRON INTO VALLKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO EKUVUKENI TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR NK LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN LEFT ANK TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, TURN ORIA TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE RANK AND
	INTO EKUVUKENI, FROM EKUV	UKENI TURN RIGHT É	<b>IELPN</b>	N LEFT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD TURN LEFT MEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT WASBANK ROAD O VICTORIA, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI
12.5	INTO NKUZI, TURN LEFT INTO N PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURI	N11 INTO NEWCASTLI N.	E ROA	ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, AD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
12.6	TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE RO	AD, TURN INTO UITH JRN RIGHT INTO KAR	OEK S ALLAI	RIGHT INTO WASBANK, FROM WASBANK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE TAXI ND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA JRN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106959

3) Applicant: PO NTSHANGASE ID NO. 4103175191087

**Association: NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA

3950

8)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120169

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERANTIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.

# 12.2 NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# 12.3 NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 12.4 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.5 FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.6 NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICK UPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7 FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.8 NONGOMA TO UMFOLOZI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGE AREA (DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# 12.9 NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA, INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# 12.10 NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.

# ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

# 12.11 11. FROM NONGOMA TO USUTHU.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



#### 12.12 | CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, VOSLOORUS, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, EMPANGENI, MANDINI AND ULUNDI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP END ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF NONGOMA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.
- 3.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NONGOMA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NONGOMA.
- 4.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.
- 5.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 7.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
- 8.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106976** 

3) **Applicant: STM BUTHELEZI** ID NO. 6504185539082

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI

ASSOC.

PO BOX 436

**NQUTHU** KWAZULU-NATAL

**Applicant Address:** 

2)

4)

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMZINYATHI

**Operating Licence Number:** 8) LGKZN0203000306

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND / OR SET DOWN ONLY DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PIETERMARITZBURG, EMPANGENI, NEWCASTLE, VRYHEID, DUNDEE, LADYSMITH, AND JOHANNESBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ON ROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF NOUTHU UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NQUTHU, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF NQUTHU.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTENPERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE UPLIFTING THE OPERATING LICENCE

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST

HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING ARREARS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED WHEN UPLIFTING, IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR IN RESPECT OF INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS

8. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF HE ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

12.2 NQUTU TO DURBAN university

FROM NOUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102, PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2, RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NOUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 NOUTU TO NEWCASTLE

> FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER,INTO R34(P41),INTO R37,LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE,INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NOUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



12.4	NQUTHU TO EMONDLO FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.5	NQUTHU TO VRYHEID		
	FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54,TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9,PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID.AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.6	NQUTHU TO NKANDLA		
	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS,INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.7	NQUTU TO EMPANGENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.8	NQUTHU TO DUNDEE		
	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.9	NQUTU TO NONDWENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.10	NQUTU TO QHUDENI FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.11	ZICOLE TO NQUTU FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347,RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.		
12.12	ST. AUGUSTINE TO NQUTU FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361,RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.		
12.13	HLATHI DAM TO NQUTU FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.		
12.14	HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHO FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.15	MBOKODWENI TO NQUTU FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.16	GRACE SUB TO NQUTU FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		
12.17	GRACE SUB TO NQUTU FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.		



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106978

Applicant: BC SIBISI ID NO. 5910106303089

3)

Association: AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 6 WILLOW CREEK ISIPINGO KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

4133

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123620

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

# 12.1 AMAOTO TO DURBAN

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19) – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.

FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.

# RETURN ROUTE:

#### DURBAN TO AMAOTI

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE. RETURN ROUTE

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.2 AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGECOMBE, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.

12.3 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).

FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**RETURN ROUTE 4** 

4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI

FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.

12.4 AMAOTI TO VERULAM

FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.

12.5 AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**Application Number: APP0106981** 

Applicant: TC KHANYILE 3) ID NO. 9309025764081 **Association: NOT AVAILABLE** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6)

8)

4)

Vehicle Type: OTHER 10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 STARTS AT SGCAKINI AREA, PICK UP LEARNERS NEAR QALAKANCANE BAR AND GO STRAIGHT WITH SGCAKINI ROAD, TURN LEFT (MASIMINI ROAD) STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT AND PICK UP, U-TURN GO STRAIGHT SAME ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT PICK UP, TAKE CHIBINI ROAD STOP SIGN TURN LEFT (SLAHLA ROAD) STOP SIGN AND TURN RIGHT TRAFFIC CIRCLE (JUNCTION) AND TURN LEFT JOIN NDALENI ROAD PICK UP NEAR NDALA HIGH SCHOOL, GO STRAIGHT JOIN MASWAZINI ROAD, PICK UP NEAR KWAPHOSWA GO STRAIGHT PICK UP NEAR KWANQOBA TUCK SHOP, U-TURN, TURN LEFT (NEAR KWAPHOSWA), JOIN MADAMINI ROAD GO STRAIGHT AND THEN TURN LEFT, JOIN SHAYAMOYA ROAD STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT JOIN HELLA HELLA ROAD GO STRAIGHT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT AND JOIN BHAMBATHA GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO CAMPBELL STREET TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET DROP OFF AT RICHMOND COMBINED SCHOOL. GO STRAIGHT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO CHILLEY STREET GO STRAIGHT (ROBOT) GO STRAIGHT AND THEN TURN LEFT TO ALBERT STREET DROP OFF AT BERNARD MIZEKI PRIMARY SCHOOL U-TURN AND THEN STOP SIGN TURN LEFT

(VICTORIA STREET) TURN RIGHT DROP OFF AT RICHLEA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

> **Applicant Address:** P O BOX 120 RICHMOND 3780

9)



**GAZETTE** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106983** 

3) Applicant: ZR MTUNGWA ID NO. 6705255297085

**Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS** 

**ASSOCIATIONS** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX815 **RICHMOND** 3780

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

RICHMOND TO DURBAN INBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2, NELSON STREET 12.1 (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, P338, N3..

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPTSONE STREET, MR5, P338, M13,OLD MIAN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3.

DURBAN TO RICHMOND OUTBOUND: FROM DURBAN, N3, P338 ,MR5 ,DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET.

RESTRICTIONS: ONLY DROPPING-OFF OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED IN PINETOWN, PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.2 RICHMOND TO IXOPO

> FROM RICHMOND RANK NO2-NELSON (KPX0023) ROUTEVIA NELSON, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, MR5 TO IXOPO

OUTBOUND: FROM IXOPO ROUTE VIA MR5, SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, NELSON TO RICHMOND RANK NO.NELSON (KPX0023).

FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2 NELSON STREET(KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, 12.3 REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND)ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, COLLEGE ROAD, WEST STREET LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOFF STREET TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS) CENTRE TAX TERMIANL (KPC0093) FROM:PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS)CENTRE TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0093),PIETERMARITZ, CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL) STREET, ALEXANDRA ROAD, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ROAD, MR5, DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 ? NELSON (KPX0023)

12.4 RICHMOND TO ESTON

INBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RAK NO.2 - NELSON STREET (KPX0023) ROUTE: PASSING NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P24,P21 TO ESTON RANK OFF P489 (KPX0022). OUTBOUND:FROM ESTON RANK, OFF P489 (KPX0022)ROUTE - PASSING: P21, P24, MR5, SHÉPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 2 NELSON STREET (KPX0023).

12.5 MASANGAZANE TO RICHMOND.

> INBOUND: FROM MASANGAZANE - P121/D388 (KPX0025) ROUTE PASSING, P121, SHEPSTONE TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023).

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023) ROUTE PASSING SHEPSTONE, P121 TO MASANGAZANE - P121/D388 (KPX0025).



12.6	GENGESHE TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND			
	FROM: GENGESHE ROUTE - PASSING: D684, P121, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND			
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P121, D684 TO GENGESHE.			
12.7	MAGODA TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND: FROM MAGODA ROUTE - PASSING: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231 TO MAGODA.			
12.8	NDALENI TO RICHMOND			
	INBOUND FROM: NDALENI ROUTE - PASSING: D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND			
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229 TO NDALENI.			
12.9	PHATHENI TO RICHMOND			
	INBOUND FROM PHATHENI TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), D59, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET.			
	OUTBOUND FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023),NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5,D59 TO PHATHENI.			
12.10	SIMOZOMENI TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND: FROM SIMOZOMENI ROUTE - PASSING D1230, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231, D1230 TO SIMOZOMENI.			
12.11	NHLAZUKA TO RICHMOND FROM: NHLAZUKA, D274,MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023) FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, D274 TO NHLAZUKA.			
12.12	FROM RICHMOND TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE PROVINCE OF KZN.			
	I .			



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106988

Applicant: BE HLANGU
 ID NO. 6301045326085

Association: MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 46099 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU-NATAL

4220

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

**Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

8)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

#### 12.1 MTWALUME TO DURBAN METRO

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

# 12.2 MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

OR

ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR

ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

# RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.
OR

LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

OR

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

#### 1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZUMBE

ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANK D949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.

-OR-

ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.

#### 12.4 MTWALUME TO HIBBERDENE

ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.

#### 12.5 MTWALUME TO UMZINTO

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFAFA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

OR

RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.

# RETURN JOURNEY:

ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFAFA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



#### 12.6 MTWALUME TO UMZINTO

FROM MTWALUME ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79,LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

-OR-

FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFAFA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

-OR-

RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.

# 12.7 MTWALUME TO PORT SHEPSTONE

1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

-OR-

ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0106990

Applicant: BS CELE ID NO. 5505155680088

Association: ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSSOCIATION (PORT

SHEPS)

3)

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**4) Applicant Address:** P O BOX 1975 PORT SHEPSTONE

4240

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN1003000413

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

12.1 PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.

12.2 2. PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.

12.3 PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA

PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGOLWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIFF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0106995

Applicant: M DLADLA
 ID NO. 7312125774085

**Association:** GREYS & CHASEVALLEY TAXIS

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: SM MAZIBUKO

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

ID NO. 6210215482083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address:
BOX 153
UMSUNDUZI

PIETERMARITZBURG

3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

42 CORA ROAD NORTHDALE PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0403001882

10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 OAK PARK FROM (ORIGIN): OAK PARK TERMINUS - TOWN BUSH/IRELAND (KPR0083). TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007). FORWARD ROUTE: IRELAND, L.KENNETH, R.MATHEW BARON, R.IRELAND, L.TOWN BUSH, L.MCCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN MCCARTHY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, R.MCCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN MCCARTHY, R.TOWN BUSH.

12.2 CHASE VALLEY TERMINUS - OLD TOM MORRIS (KPR0046) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET STREET.

FOWARD ROUTE:

OLD TOM MORRIS, LEFT CHASE VALLEY, RIGHT MCCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTRE), LEFT TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, LEFT VICTORIA, RIGHT RETIEF, RIGHT PIETERMARITZ, LEFT BOSHOFF, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, LEFT BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, RIGHT ARMITAGE, LEFT SANCTUARY, LEFT CONNOR, RIGHT CHASE VALLEY, RIGHT OLD TOM MORRIS.

12.3 MONTROSE FROM (ORIGIN): MONTROSE TERMINUS - DUNCAN MCKENZIE/COUNTRY CLUB (KPR0186). TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1 - OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).

FOWARD ROUTE: DUNCAN MCKENZIE, L.FRANCES STANILAND - PROCEED VIA FRANCES STANILAND OR BRAITHWAITE - FANCES STANILAND, NEEDEN, TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PITERMARITZ, BOSHOFF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE: LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, L.CRAIGIE, R.FANCES STANILAND, R.DUNCAN MCKENZIE.

12.4 ATHLONE FROM (ORIGIN): TOWN BUSH ROAD - VICINITY GREYS HOSPITAL (KPR0050). TO (DESTINATION): FREEDOM SQURE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1 - OFF LONGMARKET (KPC007)

FORWARD ROUTE:

TOWN BUSH, LEFT MONTGOMERY, LEFT CATER (CATER HIGH SCHOOL), RETURN CATER, LEFT MONTGOMERY (TOWN HILL POLICE STATION), RETURN MONTGOMERY, LEFT TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, LEFT VICTORIA, RIGHT RETIEF, RIGHT PIETERMARITZ, LEFT BOSHOFF, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:

LONGMARKET, LEFT BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH.



12.5 FROM TOWN HILL HOSPITAL - OFF HYSLOP (KPR0187). TO FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1, OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).

FORWARD ROUTE:

UN-NAMED ROAD, LEFT HYSLOP, RIGHT CHATTERTON, LEFT VICTORIA, RIGHT RETIEF, RIGHT PIETERMARITZ, LEFT BOSHOFF, RIGHT CHURCH, LEFT OLD MARKET.

RETURN ROUTE:

LONGMARKET, LEFT BOSHOFF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, LEFT HYSLOP, RIGHT UN-NAMED ROAD.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0106998** 

**Applicant: PS KUNENE** 3) ID NO. 4906280370085

**Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS** 

**ASSOCIATIONS** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 860 **RICHMOND** 3780

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

8) **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0403001557

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 RICHMOND TO ESTON

INBOUND :FROM RICHMOND RAK NO.2 - NELSON STREET (KPX0023)ROUTE:PASSING NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P24,P21 TO ESTON RANK OFF P489 (KPX0022). OUTBOUND:FROM ESTON RANK, OFF P489 (KPX0022)ROUTE - PASSING: P21, P24, MR5, SHÉPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 2 NELSON STREET (KPX0023).

12.2 FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2 NELSON STREET(KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND)ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, COLLEGE ROAD, WEST STREET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOFF STREET TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS) CENTRE TAX TERMIANL (KPC0093) FROM:PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS)CENTRE TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0093), PIETERMARITZ, CHIEF. ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL) STREET, ÁLEXANDRA ROAD, REGĜIE HADEŚE (RICHMOND) ŔOAD, MR5, DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 ? NELSON

12.3 RICHMOND TO DURBAN INBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2. NELSON STREET (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, P338, N3...

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPTSONE STREET, MR5, P338, M13,OLD MIAN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3.

DURBAN TO RICHMOND OUTBOUND: FROM DURBAN, N3, P338 ,MR5 ,DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET.

RESTRICTIONS: ONLY DROPPING-OFF OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED IN PINETOWN, PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.4 PHATHENI TO RICHMOND

> INBOUND FROM PHATHENI TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), D59, MR5. SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET.

OUTBOUND FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5,D59 TO PHATHENI.

12.5 NHLAZUKA TO RICHMOND

FROM: NHLAZUKA, D274,MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023)

FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, D274 TO NHLAZUKA.

12.6 RICHMOND TO IXOPO.

> FROM RICHMOND RANK NO2-NELSON (KPX0023) ROUTEVIA NELSON, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, MR5 TO IXOPO.

OUTBOUND: FROM IXOPO ROUTE VIA MR5, SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, NELSON TO RICHMOND RANK NO.NELSON (KPX0023).



12.7	GENGESHE TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND			
	FROM: GENGESHE ROUTE - PASSING: D684, P121, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND			
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P121, D684 TO GENGESHE.			
12.8	NDALENI TO RICHMOND			
	INBOUND FROM: NDALENI ROUTE - PASSING: D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND			
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229 TO NDALENI.			
12.9	MASANGAZANE TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND: FROM MASANGAZANE – P121/D388 (KPX0025) ROUTE PASSING, P121, SHEPSTONE TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023).			
	OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023) ROUTE PASSING SHEPSTONE, P121 TO MASANGAZANE – P121/D388 (KPX0025).			
12.10	SIMOZOMENI TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND: FROM SIMOZOMENI ROUTE - PASSING D1230, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			
	OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231, D1230 TO SIMOZOMENI.			
12.11	MAGODA TO RICHMOND.			
	INBOUND: FROM MAGODA ROUTE - PASSING: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).			

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231 TO MAGODA.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107002** 

3) **Applicant: YJ SWAMINATHAN** ID NO. 6206215145084

Association: COPSVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: 53 LARKSPUR ROAD COPESVILLE, PIETERMARITZBURG

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

**Operating Licence Number:** 8)

KWAZULU NATAL

LGKZN0403001810

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

#### 12.1 EZAKETHENI

INBOUND FROM: EZINKETHENI TERMINUS (KPR0196) TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 - OFF CHURCH (KPC001).

FROM UNNAMED ROAD, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2 -OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) TO EZINKETHENI TERMINAL (KPR0196).

FROM OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), MURPHY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MR6, UNNAMED ROAD.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A. UNNAMED ROAD.

HANNIVILLE,COPESVILLE,LAZARUS,TRIUMPH,ALABASTER,AMETHYST,SATINSPAR,AMETHYST,COPESVI LLE,BHAMBATHA,(GREYTOWN),CHURCH

B. UNNAMED ROAD, P25, BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA, MANNING, EAST, CHURCH

C. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,RETIEF,CHURCH D. UNNAMED ROAD,P25,BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),MANNING,LOOP,BOSHOFF,CHURCH OUTBOUND:

A. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE(LONGMARKET), MUPHY, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE HANNIVII I F P25 UNNAMMED ROAD

B. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), MURPHY, CHURCH, EAST MANNING, BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA)P25.UNNAMED ROAD

C. OLD MARKET, LANGALIBALELE. MURPHY, CHURCH, RETIEF, MANNING, BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA),P25,UNNAMED ROAD

D. OLD MARKET LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET)MURPHY, CHURCH, BOSHOFF MANNING, BAYNES DRIFT(CHIEFMHLABUNZIMA).P25,UNNAMED ROAD.

RESTRICTIONS: ALONG BAYNES DRIFT (CHIEF MHLABUNZIMA) ROAD AND ALONG P25 BETWEEN MANNING AVENUE AND COPESVILLE DRIVE ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONSDISPUTES AGAINTS COPESVILLE/ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATIONNONE.

#### 12.2 COPSVILLE TO CITY SQUARE.

FROM COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN ROAD, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN ROAD, INTO CHURCH, TO CITY SQUARE.

RETURN AS ABOVE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)

INBOUND: FROM HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, TRIUMPH, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, MANUEL, KHAN, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001)VIA OLD MARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, KHAN, MANUEL, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150).

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

INBOUND FROM: HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KPR0150) VIA HANIVILLE, COPESVILLE, LAZARUS, ALABASTER, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, COPESVILLE, GREYTOWN, AQUARIUS, BRIXHAM, PLYMOUTH, ALLANDALE, OLD GREYTOWN, GREYTOWN, CHURCH TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO. 2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001).

OUTBOUND FROM: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO.2 – OFF CHURCH (KPC0001) VIA OLD MARKET, LONGMARKET, MURPHY, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD, GREYTOWN, ALLANDALE, PLYMOUTH, BRIXHAM, AQUARIUS, GREYTOWN, COPESVILLE, AMETHYST, SATINSPAR, AMETHYST, ALABASTER, TRIUMPH, LAZARUS, COPESVILLE, HANIVILLE TO HANIVILLE TERMINUS (KP0150).



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

	Province of KwaZulu-Natal		REGION: ALL	
1)	Application Number: APP0107008	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN	
3)	Applicant: MV SHOZI ID NO. 4402245259084 Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	<b>4)</b> N	<b>Applicant Address:</b> L 419 UMLAZI UMLAZI	
			4066	
5)	Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE	
7)	Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203000792	
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)	
11)	Region: NINGIZMU 2			
12.1	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKI- ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1			
12.2	FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1203, INTO ROAD NO.1403, LEFT INTOPHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.			
12.3	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKH ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDU MAPHUTHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHITHA MAPHITHA ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT EZINDONGENI.	J ROAI A ROA A ROA	D, LEÈT INTO MQANGAĹA ROAD, RIGHT INTO D, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO D, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO	
12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. U KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTII			
12.5	2. FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI R INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).			
12.6	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSU	T INTO	JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102,	
12.7	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKH RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO L LEFT INTOROAD NO.108075 AND RETURN, LEFT IN RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED EZINDON	JOSIAH TO MF 1002, L	H DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, PEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SCQALABA AVENUE,	
12.8	FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKL ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONG	INTO		
12.9	FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI LEFT INTO MNAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO RO INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MAI	OAD N	O. 403, RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT	



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

# 12.10 FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN: (A) EMAWELENI

LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.

#### (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL

LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.

#### (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:

RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN:

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

#### 12.11 UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.

#### 11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI BANK

### 11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

# 11.3- WESTMEAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.



#### 12.12 DALTON TAXI RANK

FROM M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK.

#### (V) CLAIRWOOD:

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTOP KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI

#### (B) CLAIRWOOD

MÁNGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

#### (VII) BLUFF

FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF- RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELEY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.



- 12.13 | FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN.
  - 10. (A.) EMAWELENI: LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.
  - 10. (B.) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL: LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.
  - 10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN.

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO. 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

#### 10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

- (I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK: INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE ISTREET
- (II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK: INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE, RUSSEL, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE T/R.
- (III) POINT ROAD: WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
- (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTOWILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

### (V) CLAIRWOOD:

- (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEISCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.
- (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

#### (VI) JACOBS:

- (A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.
- (B).JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A)ABOVE.



#### 12.14 M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.

DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.

FROM THE CORNER OF NQEWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).

#### 12.15 UMLAZI TO DURBAN.

(I)PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET

(II)UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, RUSSELL STREET, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET ROAD, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

(III)POINT ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, WATERFRONT, RETURN ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, PINE STREET TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE OR PINE STREET.

(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF -RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD/ WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

(V)CLAIRWOOD

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
(VI) JACOBS:

(A). MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN

ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

(B). JACOBS VIA WERNA- MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

(VII) BLUFF:

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF-RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAYS INN ROAD, AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARSON ROAD, INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE D.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0107011

Applicant: SP MAKHANYA
 ID NO. 6301055711085

Association: ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1578 WATSBECK, WESTVILLE KWA ZULU NATAL 4037

Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1103000301

**10)** 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 ISIPINGO TO DURBAN

FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD.1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.1.2.

ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD. RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT SAPREF REFINERY GATES, AND PROCEED ON REFINERY DRIVE. RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK1.3.

RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107014** 

3) Applicant: GP SHOZI ID NO. 5007255228082

Association: ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 7)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UGU-OGWINI

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11852 BREAMER, **UMZINTO** 4202

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0141988

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 KENTERTON TO UMZINTO

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D595, INTO P729, PASSING THROUGH BHOBHOBAO, MPONDO AND SIJAHILI, INTO AND ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.

FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK RETURN TO R612, RIGHT INTO R612, AND RETURN TO KENTERTON TAXI RANK ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON D971, RIGHT INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD, ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D691, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG D307, INTO R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE, FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

12.2 KENTERTON TO DURBAN

> 2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KENTERTON ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES IN 1 UP TO THE R612 TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK (DROPPING OFF ONLY) AND RETURN TO R612, LEFT INTO THE R102 AND PROCEED TO THE GJ CROOKS HOSPITAL AT SCOTTSBURGH (DROPPING OFF ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R102, LEFT INTO D188, RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN, ALONG THE N2, WHICH BECOMES THE N4 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 292/4 OFF WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED DIRECT INTO THE M4, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 KENTERTON TO HIGHELATS

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KENTERTON, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R612, TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107017** 

**Applicant: RM HADEBE** ID NO. 5807205561080

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

3)

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** J69 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN **KWAZULU NATAL** 

4031

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 5)

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

8) **Operating Licence Number:** 

LGKZN1203000459

10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK

> FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.2 CHARTER SERVICE

FROM UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN. (NB ONLY FOR INDEFINITE PERMITS / OL)

12.3 CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

OF

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

- 12.5 UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA
  - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD. RETURN.
  - FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.
- 12.6 UMLAZI R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)
  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING
  DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE
  ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT
  INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT
  INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH
  TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.7 UMLAZI SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY)
  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE
  BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING
  ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI
  MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND
  ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD,
  TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
  ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
  ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107018** 

Applicant: C MHLONGO 3) ID NO. 6005056114088

Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

4) **Applicant Address:** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**B1519 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI** 4066

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1203000897

1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 UMLAZI - UMLAZI TAXI RANK

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK AND 'DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

2)

- 12.2 CONDITIONS 1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY.
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO 12.3 KING DINGANE BORABORA TURN AROUND TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD R1902 PICK N' DROP LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH WAY PICK 'N DROP LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, BACK TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT TO WEST STREET DROP PASSENGERS ALONG WEST STREET RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO FISHER STREET, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO QUEEN STREET RANK.

FROM QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO THE SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN

FROM QUEEN STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.



#### 12.4 UMLAZI- DALTON ROAD (INANDA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABORA TURN TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902, PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, M7 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBURGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DALTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DALTON ROAD. RETURN.

FROM DALTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (M7), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

- 12.5 UMLAZI R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)
  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT KING
  DINGANE, BORABORA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE
  ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAHYENZI AND TURN LEFT
  INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 TURN LEFT
  INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH
  TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 12.6

  UMLAZI SWANFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY)
  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE
  BORABORA TURN AROUND BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING
  ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHIYENI
  MEMORIAL HOSPITAL TURN LEFT TO R102 UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND
  ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD,
  TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA
  ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SWANFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME
  ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0107025

3) Applicant: ZT MAFULEKA ID NO. 6302100494081

**Association:** INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: □ INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (PTY) LTD ID NO. 2016/313048/07

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: 46530 STOP8 INANDA 4340

4091

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 25 DUNBAR ROAD MAYVILLE

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000947

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGENI ROAD,-(INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND

PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). ALTERNATIVELY

UMGENI ROAD,-(LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK). SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD SREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

**12.2** EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA):

NAMIBIA TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

- 12.3 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.
- 12.4 EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS :FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.5 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION.
INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2,
ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 ON RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD? (LEFT INTO
CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK) OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT
INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS:
RETURN ROUTES:

4.1. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RETURN TO WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4.2. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT AS IN 4.1

5. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN : VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

12.6 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY.

**RETURN ROUTE:** 

UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, AI TERNATE 1

RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, ALONG M25, INTO MR93, AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.

ALTERNATE 2

UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93

RESTRICTION

NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD ON RETURN LEG, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY ON FORWARD LEG.

- PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE: FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
- PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM: EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KWAMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINEU PASSING KWASAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
- 12.9 FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
- 12.10 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

### 12.11 EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA) / GWALA'S HOUSE

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93,AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI.

RETURN.

ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2,LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).

#### 12.12 NGONGCWENI TO DURBAN

FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROADP138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93

# 12.13 | RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK)

3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

OR

3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

# 12.14 FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

OR

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING.

12.15 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN: VIA NORTH COAST ROAD: INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASUH HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG M25, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4)OR(1.5).



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.16 1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI.

#### 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE

### 12.17 1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI.

#### NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN.

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KWA-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107027** 

Applicant: ME HLATSHWAYO 3) ID NO. 6906195610086

**Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: QD HLATSHWAYO

ID NO. 4906225204084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** P.O BOX 763 STEADVILLE 3373

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

17/18 FLAMINGO BUILDING MAMELODI EAST

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121107

MAMELODI **KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW 8) 7) **OPERATING LICENCE** 

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND.

FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTROUND

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXI RANK.

FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO 12.2 PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE



#### 12.3 | CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NEWCASTLE, DUNDEE, COLENSO, GREYTOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF KLIPRIVER UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KKLIPRIVER, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0107029

Applicant: ME HLATSHWAYO ID NO. 6906195610086

3)

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: QD HLATSHWAYO

ID NO. 4906225204084

4) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

P.O BOX 7637 STEADVILLE 3373

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

17/18 FLAMINGO BUILDING MAMELODI EAST MAMELODI

**KWA-ZULU NATAL** 

0122

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0117353

2)

6)

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 | STEADVILLE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

INBOUND.

FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK AT MADIBA STREET, JOIN CEMETRY ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ILIING ROAD, OFF AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO CRAWSHAW ROAD, JOIN LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO QUEEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYELL STREET, JOIN CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT TO ILLING ROAD, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO CEMETERY ROAD, JOIN MADIBA ROAD AT STEADVILLE TAXIDANK

- 12.2 FROM STEADVILLE TAXI RANK, JOIN MADIBA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, AND PROCEED TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
- 12.3 FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



#### 12.4 | CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NEWCASTLE, DUNDEE, COLENSO, GREYTOWN NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ENROUTE FROM LEAVING THE MAGISTERIAL OF KLIPRIVER UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK.

ON THE RETURN TRIP TO KKLIPRIVER, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF KLIPRIVER.

ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD BEFORE ISSUE OPERATING LICENCE.

WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL ARREARS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107030** 1)

Applicant: M NTULI **ID NO.** 6209175604082

3)

**Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) **Applicant Address:** L710 WISA ROAD KWA-MASHU 4360

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

**10)** 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO 12.1 PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

#### 12.2 DURBAN METRO TO NTUZUMA

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

#### 12.3 NTUZUMA TO DURBAN

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.

FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ÀLONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



#### 12.4 NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN

FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.

AND

FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

### 12.5 NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

#### 12.6 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.

#### ALTERNATIVE BOUTE

ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.

#### 12.7 NTUZUMA TO BRIDGE CITY

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

#### 12.8 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE.

6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

## Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

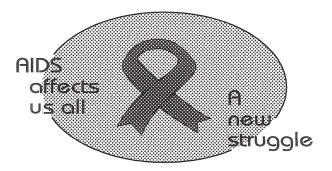
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 13

31 JANUARY 2019 31 JANUARIE 2019 31 KUMASINGANA 2019 No. 2037

## **PART 5 OF 5**

## We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes







#### 12.9 NTUZUMA TO DURBAN

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO LBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO LBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO LBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNWANE) PICK AND DROP.

#### ALTERNATIVE ONE

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) TURN RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **ALTERNATIVE TWO:**

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS, TURN RIGHT TO M25, INTO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO UMNGENI ROAD (M19), AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE THREE:

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS TURN RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT TO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCCED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE FOUR:

FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE), RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, TO UMNGENI LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT TO BRICKFIELD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT TO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT TO STANGER STREET, LEFT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT TO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.10 NTUZUMA TO CROSSROAD

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ÍNGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PÄSSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICÉ STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHÛCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE(PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP ON CURNICK NDLOVU WAY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO CROSSROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12.11 NTUZUMA TO INDUSTRIAL PARK

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TÓ INTSISHO PASS NTUZÙMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCÒBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD ( NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP),THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 ,TO HUNSLET ROAD AND RIGHT TO ABERDINE ROAD , PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.



#### 12.12 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ÍNGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TÓ INTSISHO PASS NTUZÙMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVÉ (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROÀD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP),THEN LEFT TO NTÚZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE , JOIN LINDA ROAD (NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (NO PICKING AND DROPPING) LEFT TO LINDA NZAMA ROAD , INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### 12.13 NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PÌCK AND DROP), RETUŔN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 , LEFT TO M2 , LEFT TO M41, RIGHT WITH M41 AND OFF RAMP TO M12, LEFT WITH M12 , INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT TO TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### RETURN 2

FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK RIGHT TO CHATWEL , RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE STREET , LEFT TO M12 , RIGHT TO M41 , INTO N2 , OFF RAMP, RIGHT TO M25.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

#### 12.14 NTUZUMA TO VERULAM.

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ÍNGCEBO DRIVE (PICK ANDDROP), RIGHT TÓ NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZURNATAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NÈW ROAD-PICK ANDDROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP AND TURN TO R102 (MT. EDGE COME) PASS OTTAWA (DROP OFF ONLY), LEFT TO M27 INTO IRELAND STREET TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

#### 12.15 NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN

FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP),LEFT TO INGCÉBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS ) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO IHOBHE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVÉ (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) ,RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PÌCK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP),THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP TO M19 , INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD LEFT TO MOODIE STREET , RIGHT TO HILL STREET , INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### RFTURN

FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO BERMS ROAD, RIGHT TO M19, OFF RAMP TO N2, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP PASS NKATHAZO ROAD, PICK AND DROP AROUND NTUZUMA UNITS UNTLL REACHING NTUZUMA TAXI RANK.

9)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

1) **Application Number: APP0107058** 

3) **Applicant: NV CHILI ID NO.** 6405010456080

Association: UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH

TAXI ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: 409 MSHAYAZAFE INANDA 4310

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: GREATER NORTH 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** 

10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

- FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL) ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO 12.1 NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 12.2 3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN.

INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE ,INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.

INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCÍA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD.

12.4 5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.

> FROM: TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN **ROUTE**

12.5 6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS.

> FROM TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN, INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4, INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

**REGION: ALL** 

12.6 CHARTER SERVICE FROM UMHLANGA ROCKS, DURBAN NORTH LA LUCIA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.

NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.

12.7 FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK ON MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET INTO M4, INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE.

RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN TO APPROVED RANK.

12.8 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO CENTENARY BOULVARD LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE, INTO GATE WAY DRIVE INTO GATEWAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT INTO MILLENIUM WAY LEFT INTO M41, R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135) AND RETURN

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-5290 RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE(M12)TURN RIGHT INTO M41 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NORTH EXIT 190), TURN LEFT AT EXIT 190 INTO M27 (WEST) INTO IRELAND STREETPROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET (NO.135)IN VERULAM AND RETURN.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO M41 INTO R10.TURN LEFT INTO LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO FLANDERS DRIVE INTO TAXI RANK IN MOUNT EDGECOMBE OPPOSITE MOUNT EDGECOMBE HOTEL AND RETURN.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), RIGHT INTO M4 (NORTH)PROCEED NORTH UNTIL WE REACH M27, TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION INTO M27 WEST INTO IRELAND STREET INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK (NO.135) IN VERULAMAND RETURN.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALANGA ROCKS (NO 520-529) RIGHT INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD PROCEED INTO UMHALANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12),RIGHT INTO M4 NORTH, LEFT SIBAYA CIRCLE INTO SIBAYA DRIVE INTO SIBAYA CASINO TAXI RANK

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.



#### 12.9 UMHLANGA ROCKS TO KWAMASHU

FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK (TANAGER WAY) RIGHT TO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, BECOMES UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, INTO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP POINT AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO MILLENIUM WAY INTO M41 (R102), LEFT TO N2, OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO M21 (MALANDELA ROAD), LEFT TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TO N2, RIGHT TO M41, LEFT TO MILLENNIUM WAY, RIGHT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, LEFT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK ROGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP AND LEFT TO R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD DRIVE, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SAGE WOOD WAY, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT TO ARMSTRING AVENUE, RIGHT TO CANEGATE, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE, RIGHT TO GATEWAY PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINT, LEFT TO GATEWAY AVENUE RIGHT TO GATEWAY DRIVE, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK.



GAZETTE LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0107059** Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2) 3) Applicant: MJ NZIMANDE 4) **Applicant Address:** ID NO. 4004045304084 PO BOX332 Association: RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS **RICHMOND ASSOCIATIONS** 3780 Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE** Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU RICHMOND TO DURBAN INBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2, NELSON STREET 12.1 (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, P338, N3.. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPTSONE STREET, MR5, P338, M13,OLD MIAN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3. DURBAN TO RICHMOND OUTBOUND: FROM DURBAN, N3, P338 ,MR5 ,DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET. RESTRICTIONS: ONLY DROPPING-OFF OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED IN PINETOWN, PICKING-UP OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED. 12.2 RICHMOND TO IXOPO FROM RICHMOND RANK NO2-NELSON (KPX0023) ROUTEVIA NELSON, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, MR5 TO IXOPO OUTBOUND: FROM IXOPO ROUTE VIA MR5, SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, NELSON TO RICHMOND RANK NO.NELSON (KPX0023). 12.3 FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2 NELSON STREET(KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MR5, REGGIE HADEBE(RICHMOND)ROAD, ALEXANDRA ROAD, COLLEGE ROAD, WEST STREET LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, CHURCH STREET, BOSHOFF STREET TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS) CENTRE TAX TERMIANL (KPC0093) .FROM:PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMMONS)CENTRE TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0093), PIETERMARITZ, CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI (COMMERCIAL) STREET, ALEXANDRA ROAD, REGGIE HADEBE (RICHMOND) ROAD, MR5, DURBAN ROAD, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 ? NELSON (KPX0023). 12.4 RICHMOND TO ESTON INBOUND :FROM RICHMOND RAK NO.2 - NELSON STREET (KPX0023)ROUTE:PASSING NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P24,P21 TO ESTON RANK OFF P489 (KPX0022). OUTBOUND:FROM ESTON RANK, OFF P489 (KPX0022)ROUTE - PASSING: P21, P24, MR5, SHÉPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 2 NELSON STREET (KPX0023). 12.5 MASANGAZANE TO RICHMOND. INBOUND: FROM MASANGAZANE - P121/D388 (KPX0025) ROUTE PASSING, P121, SHEPSTONE

OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023) ROUTE PASSING

TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-OFF SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0023).

SHEPSTONE, P121 TO MASANGAZANE - P121/D388 (KPX0025).



12.6	GENGESHE TO RICHMOND.
	INBOUND
	FROM: GENGESHE ROUTE - PASSING: D684, P121, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).
	OUTBOUND
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, P121, D684 TO GENGESHE.
12.7	MAGODA TO RICHMOND.
	INBOUND: FROM MAGODA ROUTE - PASSING: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).
	OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1 SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231 TO MAGODA.
12.8	NDALENI TO RICHMOND
	INBOUND FROM: NDALENI ROUTE - PASSING: D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).
	OUTBOUND
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO. 1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229 TO NDALENI.
12.9	PHATHENI TO RICHMOND
	INBOUND FROM PHATHENI TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), D59, MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET.
	OUTBOUND FROM RICHMOND RANK NO. 2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023),NELSON STREET, CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5,D59 TO PHATHENI.
12.10	SIMOZOMENI TO RICHMOND.
	INBOUND: FROM SIMOZOMENI ROUTE - PASSING D1230, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024).
	OUTBOUND: FROM RICHMOND RANK NO.1-SHEPSTONE STREET (KPX0024) ROUTE - PASSING: SHEPSTONE STREET, D1229, D1231, D1230 TO SIMOZOMENI.
12.11	NHLAZUKA TO RICHMOND FROM: NHLAZUKA, D274,MR5, SHEPSTONE STREET, CHILLEY STREET, NELSON STREET TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023)
	FROM: RICHMOND RANK NO.2-NELSON STREET (KPX0023), CHILLEY STREET, SHEPSTONE STREET, MR5, D274 TO NHLAZUKA.
12.12	FROM RICHMOND TAXI RANK TO POINT WITH THE PROVINCE OF KZN.
12.13	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO POINTS WITH A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES THEREFORE AND RETURN.



**REGION: ALL** 

LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

1) Application Number: APP0107061

3) Applicant: NP SIKHAKHANE ID NO. 5907200699081

Association: KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: ZJ SIKHAKHANE

**ID NO.** 4908115390080

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

11) Region: UTHUKELA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1279 EZAKHENI 3381

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O BOX 1279 EZAKHENI KWAZULU-NATAL 3381

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0303000368

**10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 MODDELKLOOF TO LADYSMITH.

INBOUND.

FROM LIMITHILL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND LEFT INTO BLOUKRANS ROAD, RIGHT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET, RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, LEFT INTO AQUARUIS ROAD, LEFT INTO FIRST STREET AND JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO LONGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN LEFT INTO THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM ALFRED STREET TURN LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND.

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO SIXTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO FOURTH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SECOND AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO AQUARIUS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN MULLER STREET, RIGHT INTO METFORD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LONGTON AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO KOMMANDO ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO RIDDEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD, LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LIMITHILL TAXI RANK.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN **REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0107069** 

**Applicant: SBONGILE PRISCILLA FRANK** 3) ID NO. 4706260238082

Association: COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: HP NGUBO

**ID NO.** 7306120879089

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN 2)

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 87 WASBANK 2920

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** P O BOX 426

> WASBANK 2920

**Operating Licence Number:** 8) LGKZN0303000509

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

- FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, INTO MAZANE, 12.1 TURN RIGHT INTO POMEROY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.2 FROM SOMSHOEK INTO NAZARETH, TURN LEFT INTO SPANDIKRON INTO VALLKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKUVUKENI, FROM EKUVUKENI TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, FROM WASBANK LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITHOEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RANK, FROM RANK TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KARALLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUT

FROM SOMSHOEK INTO NAZARETH INTO VALLKOP, TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EKUVUKENI, FROM EKUVUKENI TURN RIGHT HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT WASBANK ROAD FROM WASBANK TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, INTO VICTORIA, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.

- 12.3 FROM WASBANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, INTO NKUZI, TURN LEFT INTO N11 INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.4 FROM NKUNZI TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK, FROM WASBANK TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN INTO UITHOEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE TAXI RANK, INTO DUNDEE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KARALLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.5 NKUZI TAXI RANK (LOCATION) TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK AND PROCEED TO WASBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 12.6 FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, INTO UITVAL ROAD INTO HLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DOUGLAS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 127 WASBANK TO DUNDEE.

WASBANK TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P33-1 INTO P33-2 AND TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.8 DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE

> FROM DOUGLAS INTO HLATHI, TURN LEFT INTO UITVAL ROAD, INTO LIMEHILL, INTO THOLENI, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.9 UITVAL TO DUNDEF

> FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO DIVAL FROM DIVAL TURN LEFT INTO LIMEHILL, INTO THOLENI, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

. FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THOLENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG37-2019-JAN REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0107084

3) Applicant: CYRIL BONGANI DANISA

ID NO. 6311275503089

Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: JV MALINGA

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

**ID NO.** 5603035476080

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG37-2019-JAN

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 11029 NEWCASTLE 2940

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P.O BOX 71812 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952

8) Operating Licence Number:

LGKZN0103000642

**10)** 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

7)

9)

12.1 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, ENTER ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.2 NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TON3, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.3 NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.4 MADADENI TO ALL SECTIONS

FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP. PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM AND TURN TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.

12.5 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS

FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

12.6 NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



#### 12.8 MADADENI (JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA) TO MADADENI

FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S. PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVIA MASKRAAL PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOSTEL, VIA ISCOR HOSTEL (INGQAYI HOSTEL) PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT EMATSHENI AMHLOPHE, TURN RIGHT AT CORNER HOUSE KWAMDLALOSE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHOPRITE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MASONDEZA. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMDLALOSE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER, VIA SECTION 3 CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWASIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SECTION 1 TAXI RANK VIA EKHUZANI, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA IKHWEZI SECTION, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI CHECKERS.

#### 12.9 NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI)

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORNA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCANDU COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT CHEMSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD D502 TO EKUSENI YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT. AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN RIGHT AT CHELMSFORD DAM. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK

#### 12.10 NEWCASTLE TO MONDLO

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO. TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

#### 12.11 NEWCASTLE TO NQUTU

FROM APPROVES TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA OSIZWENI ROAD TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NQUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

#### 12.12 NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.13 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT STILWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065